



KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD
DURING THE YEAR 1987-88**

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD
DURING THE YEAR 1987-88**

CONTENTS

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------

ESTABLISHMENT

1. BO No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 3-6-87 Enhancing powers of Chief Engineers, Electricity in respect of sanction of estimates for maintenance of Plants, machinery and lines including replacement. 1
2. B.O. No. KEB/B4/4343/86-87 dated 9-6-1987 According approval to grant advance increment to Shri M. Gurusanthappa, Operator, Shimsha, as a token of appreciation of good work. 2
3. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8397/86-87/dated 1-6-87 Approval to shift present PLCC Sub Divn. at Shahbad. 3
4. B.O. No. KEB/B5/2503/87-88 dated 19-6-87 Creation of additional O & M Unit at Shorapur 4

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
5. ✓	B O. No. KEB/B3/356/87-88 dated 9-7-87	Adoption of Government order No. FD 61 AHB 87 dt. 29-4-87 in the matter of sanction of second House Building advance.	.... 6
6.	B.O. No. KEB/B4/7848/85-86 dated 21-7-87	Recognition of M/s. Father Muller Charitable Institution Hospital, Mangalore for medical reimbursement.	.... 10
7.	B.O. No. KEB/B3/367/87-88 dated 23-7-87	Delegation of powers to Chief Engineer (Gl.) in the matter of sanction of HPA/HBA in respect of Accounts Officers.	.... 11
8.	B.O. No. KEB/B4/7626/85-86 dated 7th Aug. 87	Approval to revise the format for submitting the property returns.	.... 12
9.	Cr. No. KEB/B4/6418/87-88 dated 19-8-87	Circular instructions reg. reimbursement of expenses incurred at Shri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiology, Victoria Hospital Complex, Bangalore.	.... 18

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
10.	B.O. No. KEB/B4/4536/86-87 dated 21-8-87	Recognition of Red Fern Memorial Hospital, Hassan for the purpose of availment of medical treatment.	19
11.	Cr. No. KEB/B6/683/84-85/II dated 16-11-87	Records to be permanently retained or periodically destroyed.	20
12.	Lr. No. KEB/B5/2592/87-88 dated 24-11-87	Approval for formation of a separate Electrical section for street light in the Corporation of City of Mangalore.	44
13.	B.O. No. KEB/B4/6556/87-88 dated 14-1-88	Enhancing the matching grant to the Ladies Club of all Divisions.	45
14.	B.O. No. KEB/SA. III/B5/8489/84-85 dtd. 25-1-88	Upgrading four posts of Asst. Accounts officers in Major Works Divisions to that of Accounts officers.	47
15.	Cr. No. KEB/B4/6601/87-88 dated 6-2-88	Circular instructions in the matter of bringing political influences by the employees.	50

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
16.	B.O. No. KEB/B5 2725/87-88 dated 11-2-88	Creation of HT sections in the newly formed O & M Divisions.	51
17.	Lr. No. KEB/B4/ 6598/87-88 dated 25-3-88	Sanction of two additional increments to Shri Basavaiah, Driver, Bangalore Circle as a token of appreciation of work.	58
18.	Notn. No. KEB/ SA. III/B4/7600/ 81-82 dtd. 28-3-88	Amendment to Chapter V of KEB R & P Regulations in the matter of promotion to the cadre of Controllers.	54
19.	Notn. No. KEB/ SA. III/120/84-85 dated 28-3-88	Amendment to Chapter V of KEB R & P Regulations in the matter of promotion to the cadre of chief Engineer Electricity (G1).	56
20.	Cr. No. CLO/B14/ 6866/86-87 dated 7-4-87	Instructions regarding entry of consumer public into Revenue sections.	59

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
21.	B.O. No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5003/ 82-83 dt. 26-5-87	Approval to refund of Employees' provident Fund Contribution.	.... 59
22.	B.O. No. KEB/ CLO/B15/3311/ 75-76 dt. 21-8-87	Extending benefit of refixation of pay in the revised payscales of 1969 in respect of Jr. Engineers and Asst. Accounts Officers.	.... 61
23.	Corg. No. KEB/ CLO/B15/3311/ 75-76 dt. 10-9-87	Corrigendum to Board Order No. CLO/B15/ 3311/75-76 dt. 21-8-87.	.... 69
24.	B.O. No. CLO/ B14/5003/82-83 dt. 3-10-87	Granting exemption from the provisions of Employees Provident Fund Scheme.- TTR employees.	.... 72
25.	B.O. No. CLO/ B14/5003/82-83 dt. 5-10-87	Granting exemption from the provisions of Employees provident Fund Scheme monthly paid employees.	.... 77
26.	Circl. No. CLO/ B14/2296/85-86 dt. 13-11-87	Instructions in the matter of reporting about any disturbances, gheroas, etc.	.... 81

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
27.	Lr. No. KEB/CLO/ B14/6924/82-83 dt. 8-1-88	Circular instructions reg. agitations, includ- ing relay fasting etc.,- guide lines.	.... 82
28.	B.O. No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5003/ 82-83 dt. 1-2-88	According approval to deposit with State Bank of India under the enti- tlement 'KEB Emplo- yees Life Cover Scheme'	.... 83
29.	B.O. No. KEB/ CLO/B14/3353/ 83-84 dt. 4-2-88	According approval to obtain the 'Insurance Policy under 'Janatha Personal Accident Insu- rance Scheme covering 24,561 employees.	.... 84
30.	B.O. No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5003/ 82-83 dt. 11-3-88	According approval to stop payment of EDLI Contribution & imple- mentation of KEB Life Cover Scheme 1987.	.... 87
31.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/4020/84-85. dated 15-4-87	Approval for taking the DA upto index level of 568 points into account for the purpose of calculating pension and DCRG.	.... 100

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
32.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87	Approval for treating the entire DA admissible as on 1-7-86 in respect of Workmen and officers as 'Mergeable Dearness allowance'.	.... 112
33.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 9759 (II)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87	Revised rates of HRA and CCA	.... 119
34.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (III)/ 86-87 dt. 23-5-87	Revising the limits of HBA/HPA/HEA, MCA, Festival advances consequent to treating the entire DA as MDA.	.... 126
35.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (IV)/ 86-87 dt. 26-5-87	Revising the pay limits of Board employees for entitlement to accommodation in Govt. Hospitals/Special Hospitals etc.	.... 132
36.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (V)/ 86-87 dt. 26-5-87	Regulation of Special pay consequent to treating the entire DA as MDA.	.... 135

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
37.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (VI)/ 86-87 dt. 3-6-87	Revising the Classification of Board employees for purposes of Travelling Allowance consequent to treating the entire DA as MDA.	137
38.	Notn. No. KEB/ B16/3547/86-87 dt. 18-6-87	Amendment to KEB R and P Regulations Note under Para 14 (ii) Application fee prescribed to various posts.	148
39.	Notn. No. KEB/ B16/6770/85-86 dt. 18-6-87	Amendment to Reg. 90 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations—joining time of an employee at the time of transfer.	149
40.	Notn. No. KEB/ B16/6571/85-86 dt. 20-6-87	Amendment to Reg. 217 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations.	151
41.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7502/87-88 dt. 6-7-87	Sanction of DA to employees w.e.f. 1-1-87	152
42.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7583/87-88 dt. 7-7-87	Sanction of DA to pensioners w.e.f. 1-1-87.	164

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
43.	Notn. No. KEB/ B16/6737/85-86 dated 23-7-87	Amendment to Para 733 sub para 18(1) and (2) of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II Encashment of Earned/Privilege leave at the time of superan- uation.	.... 168
44.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/5816/82-83 dt. 27-7-87	Advance increment to workmen who have moved on to next higher scale of pay.	.... 170
45.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 3-8-87	Amendment to item (2) of Note under Serial No. 15 of KEB R & P Regulations - Junior Personal Assistants Candidates for promo- tion.	.... 172
46.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/4088/84-85 dt. 7-8-87	Partial modification to Board letter dt. 31-7-86 regarding elongation of pay in respect of work- man reaches the maxi- mum of the next higher scale of pay.	.... 175

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
47.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/7649/87-88 dt. 11-8-87	Report of Internal Audit on Revenue Accounting units-follow up action-instructions.	176
48.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dt. 17-8-87	Fixation of pay of the employees who were recruited on probation prior to 8-3-77 and still on probation as on 1-4-85	178
49.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/9759 (II)/86-87 dt. 17-8-87	Recovery of house rent from the employees of the Board-procedure.	180
50.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 18-8-87	Enhancing the percentage of reservation provided in respect of recruitment of inservice candidates.	181
51.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/7579/87-88 dt. 17-8-87	Adoption of Govt. order No. FD 9 SRS 86 dt. 19-9-86 Allowing maternity leave to female Govt. servants.	183
52.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/7696/87-88 dt. 8-9-87	Trap cases booked by the Karnataka Lokayuktha against the Board employees - Instructions reg.	186

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
53.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/ 9759/II/86-87 dt. 18-9-87	Payment of shift allowance on MDA clarification reg.	.... 188
54.	Cr. No. KEB/B16/ 7433/87-88 dt. 18-9-87	Initiation of disciplinary proceedings against the employees of the Board-Instructions reg.....	189
55.	Cr. No. KEB/B16/ 3864/86-87 dt. 21-9-87	Delay in serving the first energy bills to consumers instructions reg.	.... 191
56.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/ 7648/87-88 dt. 24-9-87	Rectification of irregularities noticed by Internal Audit on Revenue Accounts-follow up action-instruction reg.	.... 192
57.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/ 9759 (II)/86-87. dt. 27-9-87	Recovery of house rent in respect of Board quarters occupied by Board employees-clarifications reg.	....194
58.	Cr. No. KEB/B16/ 4026/86-87 dt 5-10-87	Delay in finalising the departmental enquiries Instructions reg.	.... 200

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
59.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/4020/84-85 dt. 5-10-87	Grant of family pension Substitution of Pay range and rate appear- ing under Para 4(2) of B.O. dt. 15-4-87	.... 198
60.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7215/85-86 dt. 6-10-87	Withdrawing the guide- lines issued in Board Order dt. 17-7-86 reg. investigation of com- plaints by Vigilance Cell, KEB.	.... 202
61.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/ 7572/87-88 dt. 9-10-87	Fixation of pay of pro- bationers clarification reg.	.... 203
62.	B.O. No. KEB/ 3824/86-87 dt. 22-10-87	Carry over of reserved posts under direct re- cruitment.	.... 204
63.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (VI)/ 86-87 dt. 24-10-87	Special rates of Daily allowance to officers & employees of the Board for halts at New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras on official visits....	206
64.	Notn. No. KEB/ B16/9759 (VI)/ 86-87 dt. 26-10-87	Amendment to Reg. 126, 151, 152 of KEBE- SRs-Calculation of ear- ned leave.	.... 209

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
65.	Notn. No. B16/9759 (VI)/86-87 dt. 26-10-87	Amendment to Para 733 of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II Encashment of Earned leave.	.... 213
66.	Lr No. KEB/B16/9759/86-87 dated 31-10-87	Recovery of house rent in respect of Board quarters occupied by the Board employees-clarifications.	.... 215
67.	Lr.No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 6-11-87	Sanction of Advance increments and Addl. increments to workmen who have moved on to the next higher scale-clarification.	....216
68.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 7-11-87	Sanction of Special Locality allowance at 15% of pay to employees working at jog.	.... 217
69.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76 dated 9-11-87	Additional increment to Senior Personal Assistants.	....219
70.	BO No. KEB/B16/9759(I)/86-87 dated 24-11-87	Corrigendum to Board order dated 23-5-87.	.... 221

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
71.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/3236/86-87 dated 24-11-87	Corrigendum to Board order No. B16/3236/86-87 dated 22-5-86 regarding Payment of DA to non workmen.	.... 224
72.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88 dated 24-11-87	DA admissible to officers w.e.f. 1-1-87.	.... 227
73.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/3381/86-87, dated 24-11-87	Regulating DA, HRA and CCA in respect of officers of the Board Change of rate of DA.	.... 229
74.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 24-11-87	Regulating DA, HRA, CCA in respect of officers w.e.f. 1-4-1985.	.... 230
75.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/3825/86-87 dated 24-11-87	Revising the rate of DA payable to officers w. e. f. 1-6-1986 and 1-7-1986.	.... 234
76.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/4036/86-87 dated 26-11-87	Approval to permit such of the Engineers of the Board for starting an industry in the State of Karnataka.	.... 236

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
77.	Notn. No. B16/ 7579/87-88 dated 5-12-87	Amendment to Reg. 130 of KEBESRs.	.... 239
78.	Notn. No. B16/ 4739/80-81 dated 11-12-87	Amendment to Item (2) of the Note under Serial No. 15 of KEB R & P Regulations.	.... 248
79.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7747/87-88 dt. 11-12-87	Revising the minimum pension.	.... 251
80.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7747/II/87-88 dt. 11-12-87	Extending some relief to the pensioners.	.... 254
81.	CrI. No. KEB/B16/ 5771/77-78 dated 18-12-87	Monitoring of cases of theft of Electrical Energy instructions reg.	.... 294
82.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/7228/85-86 dt. 29-12-87	Adoption of KEB (Classi- fication, Disciplinary, Control and Appeal) Regulations, 1987, as framed by the Board.	.... 296
83.	Lr No. KEB/B16/ 7078/85-86 dated 11-1-88	Suspension of Board employees trapped by Karnataka Lokayukta minimum period of suspension.	.... 297

Sl. No.	No. and date of communication	Subject	Page No.
84.	Lr No. KEB/B16/8040/81-82 dated 12-1-88	Recruitment of Operators/ Overseers/ Meter-readers against ' 10% ' direct recruitment Quota Constitution of Recruitment committee.	.... 298
85.	BO No. KEB/B16/9759(II)/86-87 dated 27-1-88	Regulating House Rent allowance payable to workmen working in places less than 25,000 population.	.... 299
86.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 28-1-88	Extending the benefit of addl. increment to Senior Personal Assistants who are in the next higher scale of pay.	.... 302
87.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 29-1-88	Allowing Advance increments to Non-workmen who have moved on to next higher scale of pay acquiring higher qualifications.	.... 305
88.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/4471/74-75 dated 6-2-88	Enhancing the rate of penal interest for non-compliance of the rules by Board employees in respect of various advances.	.... 306

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
89.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/8094/87-88 dated 22-2-88	Sanction of further instalment of Dearness allowance to employees with effect from 1-7-87.	307
90.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/7961/87-88 dated. 26-2-88	Report of Chief Vigilance officer, KEB in respect of back billing charges preferred by the Vigilance/TAC Instructions reg.	317
91.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/8109/87-88 dated 8-3-88	Sanction of D.A to pensioners with effect from 1 st July 1987.	319
92.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82 dt. 9-3-88	Exempting be technical ly qualified Operators/ Overseers / Meter - readers from undergoing training at ITC.	325
93.	Lr. No. KEB/B16/1020/83-84 dt. 10-3-88	Damages/Theft of Board materials-police-Investigation Instructions reg.	327
94.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/7228/85-86 dt. 16-3-88	KEB (CDCA) Regulations, 1987 publication in the Karnataka Gazette.	331

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
95.	B.O. No. KEB/ B16/5320/79-80 dt. 28-3-88	Granting Advance increments to Assistant Accounts officers for acquiring higher/ additional qualifications after joining service.	333
96.	Ad. No. KEB/B16/ 7747/87-88 dated 28-3-88	Addendum to Board order No. B16/7747/I/87-88 dt. 11-12-87.	335
97.	OM No. KEB/B16/ 7747/87-88 dt. 29-3-88	Restoration of commuted portion of pension.	336

PURCHASE

98.	Note No. KEB/ B9/5899/87-88 dt. 7-1-87	Construction of new buildings of KEB in Layouts Instructions reg.	338
99.	Cr. No. KEB/B8/ 2893/86-87 dated 2-11-87	Providing fluorescent fittings for street lights in villages to be electrified instructions.	339
100.	B.O. No. KEB/B9/ 5760/87-88 dated 7-1-88	Delegation of powers to Executive Engineer, El., Central Stores Divn. purchase of Automobile spares,	340

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
101.	Cr. No. KEB/B8/ 2707/86-87 dated 17-3-88	Strengthening MT Divisions Stores-Instructions reg.	.... 341
102.	B.O. No. KEB/B9/ 1369/84-85 Vol. II dtd. 24-3-88	Approval to entrust the work of erection of Transformer centre on labour contract.	.... 342
103.	Cr. No. KEB/B8/ 4193/85-86 dated 28-3-88	Procurement of consumer articles and stationery articles from Co. - operative/Janatha Bazaars etc. Instructions....	344
104.	Cr. No. KEB/B8/ 1583/84-85 dated 28-3-88	Procurement of CSP Transformers - instructions reg.	.... 345

REVENUE

105.	Cr. No. KEB/B10/ 2186/86-87 dt. 7-4-87	Misuse of powers vested with the office.	.... 347
106.	Lr. No. KEB/B10/ 2172/80-81 dt. 27-4-87	Providing street lights, laying of poles-clarifications reg.	.... 348
107.	Lr. No. KEB/B10/ 2172/80-81 dt. 27-4-87	Providing additional street lights collection of revenue-guide lines	350

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
108.	Cr. No. KEB/B11/ B10/2195/84-85 dt. 8-5-87	Amendment to Regula- tions 5 of the KEB Elec- tricity (supply) Regu- lations.	.... 351
109.	Notn. No. KEB/ B11/B10/2195/84-85 dt. 8-5-87	Amendment to Reg. 5 of K E B Electricity (Supply) Regulations.	.... 360
110.	Cir. No. KEB/ B10/2125/86-87 dt. 11-5-87	Seals suspected to be duplicate Inspection Reports by MT/RT staff guidelines.	.... 363
111.	Cr. No. KEB/B10/ 5463/87-88 dt. 19-5-87	Fall in consumption in HT installations-guide- lines.	.... 364
112.	Lr. No. KEB/B20/ 1975/86-87 dt. 23-5-87	Introduction of New system of cards.	.... 365
113.	Notn. No. KEB/ B10/8046/81-82 (Vol. II) dt. 9-7-87	Amendment to Reg. 26 of KEB Electricity (Supply) Regulations.	.... 367
114.	Cr. No. KEB/B10/ 3280/82-83 dated 15-7-87	Collection of additional security deposit from the consumers 2 MMD.	.... 368

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
115.	Notn. No. KEB/ B10/5015/85-86 dated 23-7-87	Amendment to Reg. 55 (A), 55(B) and 30(f) of Electricity (Supply) Regulations.	.... 369
116.	Lr. No. KEB/B11/ 1895/87-88/BJ dated 23-7-87	Identification of Bha- gyajyothi beneficiaries by the Revenue Authorities.	.... 376
117.	Notn. No. KEB/ B10/2040/86-87 dated 28-7-87	Amendment to Reg. 11 (A) of KEB Electricity (Supply) Regulations Power supply to Multi- storeyed building (s) or commercial complex(s)	377
118.	Notn. No. KEB/ B10/5475/87-88 dated 29-7-87	Amendment to Reg. 40 of KEB Electricity (Supply) Regulations Power factor of appa- ratus.	.... 384
119.	CrI. No. KEB/B10/ 2186/86-87 dt. 13-8-87	Misuse of powers vested with the officers of the Board in arranging power supply.	.... 398
120.	CrI. No. KEB/B11/ 855/85-86/IP dated 20-8-87	Fixing priority for ser- vicing of IP sets. guide- lines.	.... 399

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
121.	Crl. No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85 dated 31-8-87	Servicing of new installations guidelines.	.... 402
122.	Notn. No. KEB/B11/5857/86-87/ Misc. dt. 2-9-87	Amendment to Reg. 4(A) of KEB Electricity (Supply) Regulations- Power supply to layouts....	403
123.	Crl. No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87 dated 3-9-87	Acceptance of part payment of power supply charges instructions reg....	405
124.	Crl. No. KEB/B10/9509/87-88 dated 23-9-87	Claims of additional security deposits instructions reg.	.... 407
125.	Lr No. KEB/B10/5507/87-88 dated 24-9-87	Presenting claims of Electricity charges in respect of street lights and water supply installations.	.... 408
126.	Crl No. KEB/B17/4760/78-79 dated 6-10-87	Fixing economic viability criteria for IP sets	.... 411
127.	Notn. No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87 dated 12-10-87	Recently serviced and prospective Domestic and AEH consumers Adhoc payments instructions reg.	.... 412

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
128.	CrI. No. KEB/B10/5906/78-79 dated 16-10-87	Package of Incentives and concessions for new industrial investments in Karnataka-Clarifications.	.... 414
129.	Lr. No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ/dt. 17-10-87	Amount recoverable from Bhagyajyothi installations beneficiaries instructions reg.	.... 416
130.	CirI.No. KEB/B11/991/85-86/V-II dated 19-10-87	Using of HDPE/RPVC pipes instead of G.I pipes instructions reg.....	418
131.	Notn. No. KEB/B10/2861/81-82 dt. 16-11-87	IP consumers lifting water from the rivers-instructions.	.... 419
132.	CrI. No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ dt 26-11-87	Charges leviabie for Bhagyajyothi installations instructions reg.	.... 422
133.	CrI. No. KEB/B10/5514/87-88 dt. 21-12-87	Charging simple interest on belated payments-instructions-reg.	.... 424
134.	DO No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85 dated 23-12-87	metering of DC, MNR & Free lighting installations instructions reg.....	425

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
135.	Crl. No. KEB/B10/5502/87-88 dated 2-1-88	Supplemental claims raised on the basis of Audit reports-instructions reg.	.... 427
136.	Lr. No. KEB/B10/2096/86-87 dated 2-1-88	Disconnection of pump-sets for revenue dues-reconnections instructions reg.	.... 429
137.	Lr. No. KEB/B10/2861/81-82 dated 13-1-88	Disconnection of power supply to River-bed IP sets.	.... 430
138.	Note No. KEB/B10/5561/87-88 dated 20-1-88	Fixing of meter boards -instructions reg.	.... 432
139.	Crl. No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81 (Vol.II) dated 21-1-88	Providing of street lights in excess of yard-stick instructions reg.	.... 433
140.	Note No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86 dated 3-2-88	Moblilising additional revenues guidelines	.... 434
141.	Crl. No. KEB/B10/5563/87-88 dated 11-2-88	Meter not recording instructions	.... 440
142.	Crl. No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dated 11-2-88	Use of HDPE/RPVC pipes for sub-mersible pumpsets.	.... 441

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
143.	Do No. KEB/B11/ 1892/87-88/BJ dt. 12-2-88	Poor progress in respect of Bhagyajyothi Scheme for the year 1987-88 -instructions reg.	.... 442
144.	Lr. No. KEB/B10/ 5281/83-84- dated 5-3-88	Providing of capacitors- instructions reg.	.... 444
POWER			
145.	Note No. KEB/B13/ B19/7557/86-87 dated 27-5-87	Analysing the energy balance sheet-instruc- tions reg.	.... 445
146.	Note No. KEB/B13/ 10/87-88 dated 3-9-87	Consumption of energy in offices, stores etc.,- instructions reg.	.... 450
147.	Note No. KEB/B13/ 1/87-88 dated 21-9-87	Sever Power crisis— Energy cuts-load shedd- ing-instructions	.... 451
148.	Cr1. No. KEB/B13/ 28/87-88 dated 1-12-87	Interruption to Dairy installations-instruc- tions reg.	.... 454
149.	Lr. No. KEB/B12/ 8700/87-88 dated 9-12-87	Use of safety belts-in- structions reg.	.... 455

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
150.	CrI. No. KEB/B13/10 A/ 87-88 dated 15-2-88	Interruptions in power supply demonstrations by consumers instructions reg.	.... 457
15.1	CrI No. KEB/B13/7257/86-87 dated 17-2-88	Switching ON and OFF of Street lights.	.... 458
152.	CrI. No. KEB/B13/10A/87-88 dated 29-3-88	Operational guidelines for Load Management of the Karnataka System-Load shedding.....	459

MONITORING & PLANNING

153.	Note No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84 dt. 15-5-87	Systel loss-guidelines	.... 462
154.	Note No. KEB/B19/800'A'/83-84 dt. 15-5-87	Replacement of transformer-using of released transformer-guidelines	.... 463
155.	Note No. KEB/B19/1264/87-88 dt. 27-5-87	Maintenance of 'C' Registers-guidelines.	.... 466
156.	Note No. KEB/B19/7657/86-87 dt. 9-6-87	Repairing of meters-guidelines.	.... 469

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
157.	Note No. KEB/ B19/8033/83-84 dt. 11-6-87	Failure of transformers -guidelines.	.... 470
158.	Note No. KEB/ B19/7731/84-85 dt. 16-6-87	Playing cards in office premises-instructions reg.	.... 474
159.	Note No. KEB/ B19/7660/84-85 dt. 17-6-87	Information required for Management decision and analysis.	.... 475
160.	B.O. No. KEB/B19/ 345/85-86 dt. 18-6-87	Adopting the procedure for dismantling of as- sets-	.... 488
161.	Note No. KEB/ B19/ 3083/82-83 dt. 7-7-87	Using of insulated 11 KV cables-guidelines.	.... 518
162.	Note No. KEB/ B19/361/85-86 dt. 23-7-87	Theft of energy-guide- lines.	.... 519
163.	Note No. KEB/ B19/8045/83-84 dt. 23-7-87	Closer review and in- spection of offices guide- lines.	.... 521
164.	Note dated 28-7-87	Appeal to Meter-re- aders	.... 524

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
165.	Note No. KEB/ B19/349/85-86 dt. 1-9-87	Guidelines for having a system to take care of Major troubles especially during Holidays.	528
166.	CrI. No. KEB/ B19/7556/86-87 dt. 7-10-87	Providing guardings to unguarded power line crossings-instructions reg-	530
167.	Note No. KEB/B19 361/ 85-86 dated 4-12-87	Strategy to control of theft of energy.	533
168.	Note No. KEB/B19/ 8006 'A'/83-84 dated 11-12-87	Laying of HT lines than LT lines-instructions.	538
169.	Note No. KEB/B19/ 8006 A/83-84 dated 18-1-88	Reduction in system losses-guidelines.	540
170.	Note No. KEB/B19/ 1381/87-88 dated 18-1-88	Guidelines to avoid fatal-accidents	542
171.	Note No. KEB/B19/ 8006 'A'/83-84 dated 18-1-88	Design to develop the fuse cutouts.	544

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
172.	Note No. KEB/B19/361/85-86 dated 21-1-88	Providing sealable cut-outs to energy meters--guidelines.	.... 545
173.	Lr. No. KEB/B19/8006 'A'/83-84 dated 6-2-88	Carrying out quality work in transmission or distribution-guidelines....	547
174.	Cirl. No. KEB/B19/7731/84-85 dated 8-3-88	Issue of Notification in Gazette/Newspaper of schemes proposed by KEB under Sec. 28 and Sec. 29 of I E Act.	.... 549

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. CEH/AEE-4/RE/1564 dated 18-8-86 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Hubli Zone, requesting to enhance the powers of Sanctioning estimates in respect of Maintenance of plants, Machinery etc., under Revenue Expenditure estimates.

2. Resolution No. 17411 dated 13-5-1987.

Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78

Bangalore Dated 3-6-87

Board is pleased to enhance the powers of Chief Engineers, Electricity in respect of sanction to estimates for maintenance of plants Machinery and lines including replacement, under item (3) of the head 'REVENUE EXPENDITURE' of the Manual of financial powers, from the present Rs. 50,000/- to Rs. 1 lakh.

However the powers of sanction to such estimates in respect of Superintending Engineers, Electrical and Executive Engineers, Electrical, shall remain as per existing powers.

This shall come into force with immediate effect. Necessary changes in the Manual of Financial Powers may be incorporated.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

During 1985, two machines went out of order at Shimsha Generating Station, one Sri M. Gurushanthappa, Operator working at Shimshapura, Generating Station, after a great deal of efforts has reconditioned the machines and put them into service in a record time, there by saving lot of energy loss and revenue to the Board.

2. In consideration of the valuable service rendered by the above employee, the Superintending Engineer (Elecl.), Mysore has recommended for grant of promotion as Junior Engineer (Elecl.), out of turn or to grant two advance increments.
3. Board Resolution No: 17414 dated 13-5-87.

Order No. K.E.B. B4/4343/86-87

Bangalore Dated 9-6-87

Board is pleased to accord approval for grant of two advance increments to Sri M. Gurushanthappa, Operator, Shimshapura in the time of scale applicable to the employee on the date of this order, as a token of appreciation of the good work done by the employee in putting the two machines at Shimshapura Generating Station which were out of order, in to running condition.

By Order

Sd/

Secretary, K.E.B

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. A/AOE/AAO-2/EA-8/19761-62 dated 12-11-1986, of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) stating that after commissioning of R. T. Ps and 220 K V Receiving Station at Raichur, Raichur has become a very important place in the Karnataka Electricity Board Grid and at present the PLCC Sub Division of Munirabad is looking after the equipments installed at Raichur. The PLCC Sub Division, Munirabad is the only Sub Division which is looking after (1) Munirabad Generating Station Division (2) Bellary 1 and 2 (3) Gangavathi and (4) Raichur and the PLCC Cabinets and exchanges of the above Divisions also are being maintained by the above Division in addition to the Magnete exchange. In view of the above and Raichur being 200 Kms. away from Munirabad and if any faults are developed in the PLCC net work the staff has to be deputed from PLCC Sub Division Munirabad which involves delay in carrying out the work for restoration of communication system and also involves heavy expenditure the Chief Engineer, (General) has preposed for creation of a separate PLCC Sub Division at Raichur with the staff complement as detailed in the proposition statement enclosed at an additional extra cost of Rs.1,62,077/- per Annum.

2. Minutes of the I.M.C. meeting held on 27-5-87.

Order No. K.E.B. B5/8397/86-87

Bangalore Dated 17-6-87

Approval is accorded to Shift the present PLCC Sub-division at Shahabad to Raichur.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-11/74-75 dated 25-8-75
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-10/74-75 dtd. 2-4-75 and 25-3-78
3. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-90/75-76 dtd. 8-9-76
4. Board Order No. KEB/B5/5902/76-77 dtd. 19-9-77
5. CEE(Genl)'s O.M. No. A/AOE/39609-14 dtd. 31-3-78
6. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-90/77-78 dtd. 9-8-78
7. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-115/75-76 dtd. 13-11-78
8. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-90/79-80 dtd. 20-5-80 according approval for re-organisation of O & M Division, Gulbarga with sanction of staff comple-

ment as detailed therein, as per work load Norms, based on the work load data for the period from 1-4-77 to 31-3-78 in supersession of the orders read at 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the preamble.

9. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6787/83-84 dtd. 31-10-83 according approval for formation of new O & M Divisions by bifurcating the existing O & M Divisions as detailed therein.
10. Board Order No. KEB/B5/128/84-85 dated 21-2-85, according approval for creation of additional 21 posts of Assistants and 6 posts of Junior Assistants to the various newly formed Divisions and also to reallocate the staff such as Senior Assistants, Assistants, Junior Assistants and O. A. Grade II among the existing and newly formed O & M Divisions as detailed therein.
11. Board Secretariat Note dated 4-6-87 in the matter of creation of one Additional O & M Unit at Shorapur under Shahapur Sub Division attached to Yadgir Division.

Order No. KEB/B5/2503/87-88

Bangalore dated : 19-6-87.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To create one additional O & M Unit at Shorapur Under Shahapur Sub Division (Yadgir Division) without any additional staff and to attach the same to the Asst. Engineer, (Elecl.), R.E.C. Shorapur.
2. To authorise the Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), Yadgir to hire necessary building in Shorapur Town

to accommodate the existing accounting section as well as the new O & M Unit.

3. The Superintending Engineer, (Elect.), O & M Circle, Gulbarga shall arrange for proper demarcation of the area jurisdiction of the new O & M Unit.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Government Order No. FD. 61 AHB 87 dated 29-4-1987, in the matter of sanction of Second House Building Advance in relaxation of Article, 211 (a) of the Karnataka Financial Code to such of the officials who had drawn the House Building Advance during the period between 1-4-1985 to 31-3-1987 and who are not in a position to complete their House subject to the condition laid down therein.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 8-7-1987.

Order No. KEB/B3/356/87-88,

Bangalore Dated : 9th July 1987

Board is pleased to accord approval for the adoption of Government Order No. FD 61 AHB 87 dated 29-4-1987 (as per annexure) in the matter of sanction of Second House Building Advance.

By Order

(A: R. Nagaraj)
Secretary, K.E.B.

Annexure to B.O.No. K.E.B/B3/356/87-88, dt :.....

Proceedings of the Government of Karnataka

Sub : Sanction of Second House Building Advance to Officials in relaxation of Article 211 (a) of KPC. Reg.

Ref : G.O. No. FD 452 AHB 80, dated 2-7-1981

Preamble :

In the G.O. FD 452 AHB 80, dated 2-7-1981, Orders have been issued to sanction IInd House Building Advance in relaxation of provision contained in article 211 (a) of K. F. C. to such of the Government Servants who had been sanctioned House Building Advance, and who were not in a position to complete the construction of their houses, subject to certain conditions specified in the said order.

Government have received representation from the officials for sanction of IInd H.B.A. due to escalation in cost of construction of their houses as was done previously vide G.O. No. FD 452 AHB 80; Dated 2-7-81 and in the light of the decision taken by the Govern-

ment on the recommendations of the Karnataka IIIrd Pay Commission for sanction of enhanced quantum of House Building Advance.

Order No. FD 61 AHB 87, Bangalore, Dated : 29-4-1987.

After careful consideration, the Government are pleased to direct that second House Building Advance may be sanctioned in relaxation of Article 211 (a) of the Karnataka Financial Code, to such of the officials who had drawn the House Building Advance during the period between 1-4-85 to 31-3-87 (24 months) and who are not in a position to complete their houses, subject to the following conditions :

- i) The second HBA is limited to 35% of the 1st Advance already sanctioned by the Sanctioning Authority;
- ii) The amount sanctioned as Second Advance may be disbursed only after obtaining supplementary mortgage deed;
- iii) A Certificate from the Public Works Department, may be obtained to the effect (a) that the construction has been taken up in accordance with the approved plan submitted at the time of sanctioning the first advance and (b) the amount already drawn has been fully utilised on the same and the value of the construction is not less than the amount of advance already drawn. The certificate should also indicate the amount of additional advance required to complete the construction.

- iv) The Second House Building Advance shall carry interest at 10% per annum.
- v) A completion report consequent on the drawal of Second House Building Advance should be submitted to the sanctioning Authority within a period of six months from the date of drawal of amount. If the official fails to submit the report of completion of construction within the stipulated period, he would be liable to refund the entire Second HBA amount in one lumpsum, with interest including penal interest thereon.

2. Heads of Department are requested to furnish to the Secretary to Government, Finance Department, the Particulars with the name of the official, amount required in each case for release of necessary funds for sanction of Second House Building Advance by the Heads of Departments.

3. Necessary amendment to K.F.C. will be issued separately.

By order and in the name of
the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(H.B. Ramaswamaiah)

*Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department*

“Copy”

Sd/-

for Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ :

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/1077/82-83 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-11-84

2. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/5332/84-85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-9-85
3. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/5276/84-85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 4-10-85
4. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/7862/85-86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-5-86
5. ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಘ (ರಿ.ನಂ. 659) ಇದರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಯವರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 15-1-1986ರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 106/86ರಲ್ಲಿ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಕನ್ನಡ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅತ್ಯಾಧುನಿಕ ಸಲಕರಣೆಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು ಸದರಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ತೊಂದರೆಯುಂಟಾಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದು, ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಮೆ|| ಫಾದರ್ ಮುಲ್ಲರ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಣಿಪಾಲರ ಕೆ. ಎ. ಸಿ. ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳು ಅತ್ಯಾಧುನಿಕ ಸಲಕರಣೆಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡು ಸುಸಜ್ಜಿತವಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಅವುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಮರುಪಾವತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
6. ಮಣಿಪಾಲರ ಕೆ.ಎಂ.ಸಿ. ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಮರುಪಾವತಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/ಸಿಎಲ್‌ಒ/ಬಿ14/6844/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-1-87
7. ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಒಜಿ/5308-11 ದಿನಾಂಕ 4-6-1987 ರಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ
8. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-6-87ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ.

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆಇಬಿ/ಬಿ4/7848/85-86

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-7-87

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು/ಕುಟುಂಬದವರು, ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಮೆ||ಫಾದರ್ ಮುಲ್ಲರ್ ಚಾರಿಟಬಲ್ ಇನ್‌ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಷನ್ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಬಿಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತತ್ಸಮ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಗೆ ವಿಧಿಸುವ ಮೊಬಲಗಿನ ಮಿತಿಗೊಳಪಡಿಸಿ ಮರುಪಾವತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ,

ಸಹಿ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಕ.ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B16/4214/80-81, dt. 9-4-84

2. Board Secretariat U.O. Note dated 22-7-87.

Order No. KEB/B3/367/87-88,

Bangalore, Dated : 23rd July, 87

Board is pleased to delegate the powers to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), for sanction of House Purchase Advance/House Building Advance/House Enlargement Advance in respect of Accounts Officers, with immediate effect : Necessary amendments to the Manual of Financial Powers will be issued separately.

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. MSEB / A1 / 3265 / 68-69 dated 19-10-68 addition the Government O. M.

(1) No. GAD. 9 SSR 67 dt. 8-12-1967 and

(2) No. GAD 22 SSR 68 dt. 26-7-68 in the matter of submission of the returns relating to movable, immovable and valuable properties held or acquired by the KEB. Employees.

- 2) Board Circular letter No. KEB/B4/7626/85-86 dt. 26-7-85 issued in the matter.
- 3) Board Circular letter No. KEB/B4/7626/85-86 dt. 26-3-86 in the matter.
- 4) Board Secretariat Note dt. 10-6-87 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B4/7626/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 7th August 87.

In partial modification to the proforma prescribed for submission of the property returns by the Employees of the Board every year, Board is pleased to accord approval to revise the format for submitting the property returns held or acquired by the Employees as per the Annexure enclosed to this order.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Statement of Assets & Liabilities for the Year.....19

Annexure to Board Order No.

KEB/B4/7626/85-86

Dated : 7-8-87

1. Name of Officer

2. Present post held

3. Date of entry into KEB

4. Present pay

1. Shares/Debentures, Securities &
Bank Deposits

(To be given separately)

In shares Debentures Securities Cash
Bank deposits

i) In whose name held or made-
(If not in own name
state in whose name
held or made and his
or her relationship
to the Employee of
KEB)

ii) Value

iii) Name of Bank or company

iv) How acquired

v) Income

2. ASSETS**Immoveable**

-
- i) Held-in whose name
(if not, in own name state in whose name held and his or her relationship to the Employee of KEB).
-
- ii) Situation :
District :
Taluk :
Village/Town
-
- iii) Survey number
-
- iv) Extent
-
- v) Income
-
- vi) Price paid
-
- vii) Approximate value
-
- viii) If owned, how acquired (Purchase, gift or Inheritance)

OR

If held on lease mortgage, the particulars of lease or mortgage

3. Moveable Properties Excluding those Specified In Paragraph (2)

- a) Description or kind
- b) How acquired
- c) Approximate value

4. (A) Insurance Policies

- i) Policy No. and date of Policy
- ii) Name of Insurance Company
- iii) Sum Insured and date of maturity
- iv) Amount of annual premium

Note : Details of Policies of the members of family should also be included if the premia are being paid by the Board employee.

(B) Provident Fund

- i) Type of Provident Fund PPF/
GPE/CPF/Account No.
- ii) Closing balance as last reported by the Audit/
Accounts Officer along with date of such balance
- iii) Contributions made-subsequently
- iv) Total

Note : Details of contributions to the P.P.F. In the names of the members of family should also be included (if the contributions are being paid by the Board employee)

LIABILITIES

(1) Debts

a) Name and address
of the Creditor

b) Amount

c) Date of borrowing

2. Other Liabilities

a) Name and address
of the Creditor

b) Amount

c) Nature of liability

d) Date

I.....do hereby solemnly declare that the Information stated in the foregoing paragraphs is true and correct and I do not own or held or be subject, either in my own name or in the name of any other person assets of liabilities other than what is stated in the foregoing paragraphs.

Station.....

Signature.....

Dated.....

Designation.....

Sd/-
For Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009,
Dated : 19 August 1987

No. KEB/B4/6418/87-88.

CIRCULAR

Oflate it is observed that proposals are being received seeking approval of the Board to deposit the approximate expenses with Sri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiology, Victoria Hospital Complex, Bangalore in connection with the cases of Open Heart Surgery of the Board Employees or their family members.

In view of there being no provisions under the Board Rules to make such deposits with the Hospital authorities before taking up the surgery, such proposals are not being considered by the Board.... However reimbursement for such medical claims could be made on receipt of the bill directly from the Hospital to the concerned office after treating the patient for the illness.

In the circumstances, all the concerned Officers are hereby instructed not to send any proposal in this regard to the Board and ensure that all such claims are settled at their end itself after the bills for the said treatment are received from the Hospital authorities.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**Read :**

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dtd. 12-11-84.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5332/84-85 dtd. 17-9-85.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5276/84-85 dtd. 4-10-85.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7862/85-86 dtd. 13-5-86.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B4/CLO/B14/6844/86-87 dated 12-1-87.
6. Board Order No. KEB/B4/4446/86-87 dtd. 3-3-87.
7. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7866/85-86 dtd. 10-3-87.
8. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7848/85-86 dtd. 21-7-87.
9. Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/A1/32172 dated 19-3-87 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), informing that the Red Fern Memorial Hospital, Hassan is a well equipped Major Private Hospital with specialist services and other facilities available at Hassan and has therefore requested the Board for recognising the said Hospital for treatment to the Board employees.
10. U.O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/42 dated 10-7-87 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, in the matter.
11. Board Secretariat Note dated 7-8-87 in the matter.

Board Order No. KEB/B4/4536/86-87

Bangalore Dated : 21-8-87

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the Red Fern Memorial Hospital, Hassan for the purposes of availment of Medical treatment by the Board Employees and their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to that charged in the Government Hospitals for similar treatment.

Sd/-

By Order
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B6/683/84-85/II

Dated : 16-11-1987.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Records to be permanently retained or periodically destroyed.

Ref : U.O. Notes No. C (A)/AO/AAOI/03 dated 6-4-84 and CA/AO/AAOI/398 dated 3-3-86 of the Controller, (Audit), KEB., Bangalore.

2) Concurrence of the FA & CAO., KEB., B'lore in his U.O. Note No. 60 dt. 7-8-87 in the matter.

3) Concurrence of the CEE(G): KEB., Bangalore in his U. O. Note No. A/AOG/ 63 dt. 3-10-87 in the matter.

Rules relating to preservation and destruction of records of the Office of the Chief Accounts Officer have been mentioned in the Appendix-(1) Page-150 of Karnataka Electricity Board Accounts Manual Vol. IV.

It has been reported to the Board by the Controller (Audit), KEB., in his U.O. Notes cited at (1) that, there is no mention for retention or destruction of records in other Offices except Chief Accounts Officer's Office in our Accounts Manual. The life period of Records have also not been fixed and codified ever since the formation of the Board which is the main reason for huge accumulation of records. The Administrative Officers such as Executive Engineers, Elecl., Superintending Engineers Elecl. and Chief Engineers Elecy. are finding it very difficult to make room for the old records as they have occupied most of the useful space in our Offices. They are also finding it very difficult for proper functioning of Offices with the present rate of growth of the old/useless records.

To overcome the above problem, the matter has been examined in detail and found necessary to frame Rules and delegate Powers to some of our Officers.

In the Circumstances the Chief Engineers, Elecy./ Financial-Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer/Superintending Engineers, Elecl./Controllers/Executive Engineers, Elecl./Accounts Officers,(IA). are directed to dispose/destroy the old/useless records of their own and subordinate Offices after the expiry of period. noted, against each record in the Annexure, counting from last day of the latest Official year covered by the Board. A list of records so disposed off from time to time should be maintained permanently in all the Offices concerned in the following form :

Sl. No.	Name/Particulars/ Office/Regarding	from & To Dates	Date of destru ction	Remarks
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	---------

In case of any doubts in carrying out the above function a reference may be made to the Controller, (Audit), KEB.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

ANNEXURE

List of Records to be Preserved/Destroyed

REVENUE	PERIOD OF PRESERVATION
1. Revenue Ledgers	As directed in Board Circular No. KEB/B6/3450/85-86 dated 7-6-86
2. Register of Cheques received.	1 Year — After Audit
3. Statement of amount collected during the month under D4/D6,R1 etc.	1 Year — After Audit
4. Register of receipt and disposal of Test Reports of new installations	3 Years — After Audit
5. Tally Register for Revenue Section	1 Year — After Audit
6. Register of Free Power supply sanctioned to employees	PERMANENT
7. Monthly Statement of free Power supply Units utilised	1 Year
8. Monthly Statement of Power supply (in Units) exempted from payment of Electricity TAX	1 Year

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 9. Stock account of blank Receipt Books | 1 Year — After Audit |
| 10. Register of Receipt Books used and awaiting Audit | 1 Year — After Audit |
| 11. Control Chart for Accountants in Revenue Sections. | 1 Year |
| 12. Memo of disconnections | } 8 Years — After Audit |
| 13. Memo of reconnections | |
| 14. Register of Legal Cases (for Division Offices) | Permanent |
| 15. Statement showing the details of Revenue and/or Tax demand to be withdrawn from accounts of LT Power Installations including I.P. sets and Street Light Installations | } — One year |
| 16. Statement showing details of Revenue and/or Tax demand to be withdrawn from accounts of HT Installations | |
| 17. Accounting of money received for temporary works | One Year |

18. Form for transfer of Installations	One Year
19. Statement of DCB of each ledger	Not in use
20. Meter Card	—
Cash	
1. General Cash Book for use in Circle and Division Offices	} 5 Years after Audit
2. General Cash Book for use in sub-divisions/Section Offices	
3. Register of temporary imprest advanced	5 Years
4. Register of details of cash suspense	Permanent
5. Bill for recoupment of funds drawn from Current Account at Bank	Not in use
6. Denomination Register for use wherever there is NCR Machine (this Register is to be used in Division and higher accounting Offices also)	5 Years
7. Stock Register of blank embossed Agreement Forms	5 Years
8. Abstract of cash accounts (to be sent monthly by section Offices/Sub-division Offices only to the Division Offices)	1 Year after Audit

- | | |
|--|---|
| 9. Receipt Book-Cum-Revenue
Cash Book | 5 Years after Audit |
| 10. Register of unpaid
salary/wages | 3 Years |
| 11. Payment Slip for unpaid
wage/salary/TA | 3 Years |
| 12. Docket Voucher Form | 1 Year |
| 13. Receipt for interest on
Loans/Bonds disbursed
by KEB | One year or after
noting the fact on
the Bonds. |

Establishments

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Register of vacancies to be
filled up | 1 Year |
| 2. Form for maintaining
seniority list of employees | Permanent |
| 3. Pay Roll of establishment | 3 Years |
| 4. Establishment Register for
pay and Allowances | Permanent |
| 5. Form for supplemental
Pay Rolls | Permanent |
| 6. Last pay certificate Form | 3 Years |
| 7. Requisition-Cum-Voucher
for advance of TA on tour | 1 Year |
| 8. Requisition-Cum-Voucher
for advance of pay and TA
on Transfer. | 1 Year |
| 9. T.A. Bill Register/Acquit
tance | Permanent |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 10. Register of Service Registers | Permanent |
| 11. Progress Register of disposal of pension papers | 1 Year |
| 12. Monthly Statment of Vacancies | 1 Year |
| 13. Index Register to watch drawal of increament. | 1 Year |
| 14. Bill for advance of Gratuity at death of an employee | 3 Years |
| 15. Register of sanction to wages | Permanent |
| 16. Control Register of outlay on Labour/TA charges against provision in Estimates to check Time Rolls/Work charged Pay Rolls/TA Bills. | After the completion Reports are accepted |
| 17. Register of Workmen's Compensation paid | Permanent |
| 18. Statement of deductions on account of Pay Roll of..... for the Month of..... | One Year |
| 19. Form for fixation of pay on promotion | 3 Years |
| 20. Statement of employees due for retirement during the next year | 1 Year |
| 21. Statement of employees | 1 Year |

who are working for more than three years in one place

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 22. Sanction-Cum-Voucher form for claiming refund of Medical expenses | Three Years |
| 23. Leave Application for all kinds of leave | One Year |
| 24. Register of watching payment of examination fee and TA for two free attempts | One Year |
| 25. Application-Cum-Voucher for PF Advance | Three Years |
| 26. Application-Cum-Voucher for refund of P.F. | Three Years |
| 27. TA Bill (Revised procedure for payment) | Three Years |
| 28. Schedule-Cum-Ledger Account of pension and leave contribution | Permanent |
| 29. Monthly bill for pension and leave contribution | One Year |
| 30. Register of sanctioned appointments in various Offices of Board | Permanent |
| 31. A4 Schedule (FA & CAO's office) | Permanent |

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 32. Deduction intimation for PF advance | Till the recovery is completed |
| 33. Allocation of Workmen's Compensation | 3 Years |
| 34. Issue of Pay Slips | One Year |

Bills

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Statement of Bills/Letters pending as on 10th/25th of every month | One Year |
| 2. Diary of Bills received and passed | One Year |
| 3. Statement of Bills Passed Under objection during the month | After the Objections are removed |
| 4. Register of Vehicle repair Bills Passed | One Year |
| 5. Register of recurring Charges | Permanent |
| 6. Register of pension payments at Section/Sub-divisions | Permanent |
| 7. Register of miscellaneous Bills Passed | Three Years |
| 8. Register of tenders called for | Permanent |
| 9. Monthly Statement of Local Orders | One year |
| 10. Register of Comparative Statements of Tenders/Quotations | Permanent |

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 11. Register of solatium paid | Permanent |
| 12. Register for watching recovery of hire charges | Three years |
| 13. Transit Register of Bills Passed (to be used for all kinds of Bills) | One Year |
| 14. Audit Register of Pension Payments in Division/ Higher Offices | Permanent |
| 15. Accounting of Inspectorate Charges | 3 Years |

Work Accounts

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Tally Sheet for works outlay under block grants | One Year |
| 2. Statement of expenditure incurred on works, costing more than Rs. One Lakh | One Year |
| 3. Register of sanctioned Estimates & Completion Reports | After the CRs are accepted |
| 4. Cost Register of service connection works | After the CRs are accepted |
| 5. Cost Register of works (other than service connection works) | After the CRs are accepted |

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 6. Revised Form of Estimate & revised Form of Abstract (to be used for preparing the Estimates other than service connection Works) | After the CRs are accepted |
| 7. Statement showing Assets commissioned in.....Division in the month of..... | Permanent |
| 8. Register of Depreciation Account | Permanent |
| 9. Revised procedure for issue of work Orders. | Permanent |

Suspense Accounts & Personnel T & P Accounts

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Statement of T & P Articles drawn/returned | One Year |
| 2. Suspense Schedules | 3 Years after ensuring that pending items are renewed in the following year |
| 3. Accounting of money received for temporary works. | One Year |

Store Accounts

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Progress Chart for receipt & disposal of store accounts | One Year |
| 2. Store Receipt Voucher form | Twelve Years |

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 3. Indent-cum-Invoice form | Twelve Years |
| 4. Reconciliation of cost of Stores with accounts balance | Three Years |
| 5. Daily Accounting of Stores Receipts/Issues | One Year |

Compilation of Accounts

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Daily Classification Sheet for Store Issues/Receipts | One Year |
| 2. Monthly Statement of Operating expenses | One Year |
| 3. Journal Entry Scroll | Permanent |
| 4. Centralised Check for inter-divisional transfers | One Year |
| 5. Revised Docket for sending monthly accounts | One Year |
| 6. Abstract of Receipts and Payments | Permanent |
| 7. Corrections to monthly Abstract of Receipts and Payments | One Year |

Records & Stationery Articles Account

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Stock account of stationery and Forms | Five Years |
| 2. Register of stationery and forms issued | Five Years |

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 3. Index Register of papers received and filled in the Records section | Two Years |
| 4. Index Register of Records & Files | Permanent |
| 5. File/Record Movement Card | One Year |

General

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Assistants Diary | After Completion of the Book |
| 2. Register of Inward Letters | Three Years |
| 3. Voucher Form for purchase of postal Stamps | One Year |
| 4. Diary Register of Typists/
Junior Personal Assistants/
Senior Personal Assistants | After Completion of the Book |
| 5. Suspense File Register
(only for Board Secretariat) | Permanent |
| 6. File Movement Register
(only for Board Secretariat) | Permanent |

Internal Audit

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Internal Audit Memo | Till finally disposed off and recoveries effected. |
| 2. Register to watch compliance to Internal Audit Memos. | Till finally disposed off and recoveries effected. |

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 3. Monthly Progress Report on Internal Audit work | Three Years |
| 4. Register to watch the dates of inspections by Internal Audit staff | Three Years |

Existing Forms Continued

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Register of Industries exempted from payment of Electricity Tax | Five Years |
| 2. General Index Register | Permanent |
| 3. Ledger folio Index Register | Permanent |
| 4. Form for DCB of Revenue and Tax | Three Years |
| 5. Form for Annexure to DCB | Three Years |
| 6. Arrears Statement in part-I, II and III (for revenue) | Three Years |
| 7. Register for 2 MMD | Permanent |
| 8. Register for refund of 2 MMD | Permanent |
| 9. Plus and Minus Statement for 2 MMD | Not in use |
| 10. Refund bill for 2 MMD | One Year |
| 11. Register of Revenue Written off. | Permanent |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 12. Register of Classification of Revenue arrears | Permanent |
| 13. Spot Bill Form | 2 Months or submission of DCB whichever is later |
| 14. Bill Form for power supply sent from Office | 2 months or submission of DCB whichever is later. |
| 15. 7 Days notice Form | One Year |
| 16. Daily Abstract of Revenue and other collections | 5 Years |
| 17. Register of Meter Constants | Permanent |
| 18. Register of Agreements | Permanent |
| 19. H. T. Bill Form | 2 Months or submission of DCB whichever is later |
| 20. Street light bill Form | 2 Months or submission of DCB whichever is later |
| 21. Imprest Bill Form | 3 Years |
| 22. Statement of cheques drawn (Daily sheet) | 3 Years |
| 23. Stock Register of Blank cheque Books | Permanent |
| 24. Cash Balance Report | 3 Years |
| 25. Certificate of cash Balance | 3 Years |

26. Treasury Challan Form	Not in use
27. Remittance Register	Permanent
28. Register of Cash/Cheque etc., given for remittance/ encashment	5 Years
29. Consolidated Treasury Remittance Certificate Form	Not in use
30. Register of documents held under safe custody	Permanent
31. Denomination Register (Section-Sub Division)	5 Years
32. Register of Duplicate Keys	Permanent
33. Statement of Cheques remaining undelivered	3 Years
34. Register of Stocks/Bonds (Public loan)	Permanent
35. Register of Bi-furcation/ consolidation of Stocks	Permanent
36. Register of Transfers/ (Stock/Bond)	Permanent
37. Register of Interest payment (on stock/Bond)	Permanent
38. Register of Income Tax deduction out of interest (on stock/Bond)	Permanent

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 39. Register of Cheques issued
(F.A. & CAO's Office) | 3 Years |
| 40. Cheque Statement
(FA & CAO's Office) | 3 Years |
| 41. Treasury payments
reconciliation Register | Not in use |
| 42. Treasury Remittance
Reconciliation Register | Not in use |
| 43. Register of Reconciliation
of Bank Account for
collection of Revenue | 5 Years |
| 44. Register of Bank guarantees | Permanent |
| 45. Register of Money orders | 3 Years |
| 46. Register of Cheque
dishonoured | 3 Years |
| 47. Annual Establishment
Budget | 1 Year |
| 48. Time Roll Form | 3 Years |
| 49. Application for medical
reimbursement Essentiality
certificate for medical
expenses-reimbursement | 3 Years |
| 50. Annual Increment
Certificate | 1 Year |
| 51. Application for Depart-
mental Examination | 1 Year |

52. Hall Ticket	1 Year
53. Statement of Marks obtained in Examinations	1 Year
54. Application for Surrender of Leave	1 Year
55. Incumbent Register	Permanent
56. Register of sanction of leave for employees covered under Factories Act.	3 Years
57. HBA/MCA/Cycle Advance- application Form and bill From	One Year
58. Pension Voucher Form	One Year
59. Audit Register of Class I and II Officers.	Permanent
60. Scale Register of Class I and II Officers.	Permanent
61. Pay slip From	One Year
62. Civil list Form	One Year
63. History/Statement of service (for Officers)	Permanent
64. DCRG Register .	Permanent
65. Register of Pension Payment Orders.	Permanent
66. Pension payment Order (Book)	Permanent

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 67. Disbursers half for pension | Permanent |
| 68. DCRG Authorisation letter | Three Years |
| 69. Register of sanction to
Commutation of pension | Permanent |
| 70. Register of Income Tax
deducted from pension | Three Years |
| 71. Register of Indemnity
Bonds from Banks | Permanent |
| 72. Guard file of Disburser's
half for pension | Permanent |
| 73. Tally Register (for PF
and cheques) | Three Years |
| 74. Abstract Register (for PF) | Three Years |
| 75. Register of PF Investment | Permanent |
| 76. Register of interest on PF
investments | Permanent |
| 77. PF Ledger | Permanent |
| 78. Register of forfeiture of PF | Permanent |
| 79. Register of PF Fund Bills | Till the Loan is
completed |
| 80. Register of PF Loans
granted | Till the loan is
completed |
| 81. Register of deputationists
inwards/outwards | 5 Years |

82. Register of Inter-Circle Transfers of opted employees for Circle-wise Cadres	Permanent
83. Register of Applications received for Departmental Examinations	One Year
84. Register of requisitions for marks card	One Year
85. Register of Trainees on stipends	One Year
86. Priority list of applications for advances-HBA etc.	One Year
87. Register to watch the balance of grant under various types of advances	Three years
88. Register of Court attachments	Permanent
89. Civil Engineering Bills	One Year
90. Memo of Disallowances	One Year
91. Memo of return of bills	One Year
92. General Abstract Register	Three Years
93. Journal Voucher	One Year
94. Abstract of Receipts and Payments	One Year
95. Statement of Capital Expenditure against Budget grant	One Year

96. Stock Abstract Register	Three Years
97. Journal	Three Years
98. Ledger	Three Years
99. Trial Balance	One Year
100. Advice of Transfer	Three Years
101. Acceptance of Transfer	Three Years
102. Workslip	One Year
103. Write back order	One Year
104. Completion Report Form	One Year or acceptance whichever is later
105. Sub-Register of works (Budget grant-wise)	Three Years
106. A4 Schedule of HBA/ MCA etc. (for credits or recoveries)	Permanent
107. D3 - Schedule of Staff Security Deposits	Permanent
108. Consolidation Register for Electricity Tax collected (DCB Register)	One Year
109. Register of Consolidated Abstract.	One Year
110. Register of Consolidation of Annual Financial Returns	One Year

111.	Register of Consolidation of Assets Commissioned during the Year	Permanent
112.	Consolidation Register for Depreciation Contribution	Permanent
113.	Register of Consolidation of DCB of Revenue	Three Years
114.	Register of Consolidation Operating Revenue	Not in use
115.	Register of Consolidation of Revenue Expenditure	Three Years
116.	Register of Consolidation of Capital Expenditure (Block Grant-wise)	Three Years
117.	Register of Assets/ Properties Mortgaged for Loans raised	Permanent
118.	Register of Suspense Accounts Balance	Note in use
119.	Register of Estimates Certified	One year
120.	Register of Registered Firms	Permanent
121.	Register of Budget Grant Under Purchase	Three years
122.	Register for watching the Disposal of Audit Reports	Till final compliance

123. Local Order Register	Three years
124. Personal T&P Account Register	Three years
125. Register of Advices of Transfer Received/Issued	Three years
126. Schedule of rent of buildings	Permanent
127. M. A. S. Form	One year
128. Bill for Purchase of Local Materials	One year
129. Stores Counting Sheet	Three years
130. Statement of Excess/Shortages/Set off	Three years
131. Statement of Obsolete/Unserviceable materials	Three years
132. Statement of Materials not used for one year	Three years
133. Return Article Invoice	Three years
134. Stock Ledger-Numerical	Five years
135. Stock Ledger-Pricing	Five years
136. Register of bills received	One year
137. Register of Outward letters	Three years
138. Register of Inward letters	Three years
139. Muddam Delivery Book	One year
140. New Case Register (Board Office)	Permanent

141. Register of Records (Board Office)	Permanent
142. Register of Fatal Accidents to Departmental and Non- Departmental persons.	3 yeras
143. Stock Register of Library Books	Permanent
144. Register of Library Books issued	Permanent
145. Inward Message Register	1 year
146. Outward Message Register	1 year

Sd/-

*Secretary, KEB.***KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B5/2592/87-88

Dated : 24th November 87

The Chief Engineer, Electricity,
Mangalore Zone,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
MANGALORE.

Sir,

Sub : Proposal for formation of a separate
Electrical Section for Street light
replacement, repairs etc., in the
Corporation of City of Mangalore.

Ref: Your letter No. CEE/MZ/DCA/10881-82
dated 19-10-87.

Adverting to the subject cited above, I am directed to convey approval for the following :—

1. to permit the Mangalore City Corporation to form a separate Electrical Section under their control.
2. to depute the following maintenance staff to the Electrical Section at Mangalore City Corporation, from O & M Division, Mangalore on usual terms and conditions of deputation.

1) Junior Engineer (El.)	....	1
2) Wireman	....	2
3) Lineman	....	4
4) Asst. Linemen	....	10

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

for Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

B.O. No. KEB/A9/6450/71-72 dated 18-1-72 according approval for matching grant of 200/- P. M. to the Gents Club at Jog, Shiva, Shimsha and Mūnirabad.

2. B.O.No. KEB/B9/6450/71-72 dated 20-1-72 according approval for matching grant of Rs. 50/- P. M. to each of the Ladies Club at Jog, Shiva, Shimsha, and Munirabad.
3. B.O.No. KEB/A9/6450/71-72 dated 7-12-72 according approval for matching grant of Rs. 50/- P.M. to the ladies club to all the divisions of the Board where ladies club is started.
4. B.O.No.KEB/A9/6450/71-72 dated 13-12-73 according approval to enhance the matching grant of Rs. 100/- P.M. with effect from December 73, to the ladies club, Shivasamudram.
5. B. O. No. KEB/B4/A9/6450/71-72 dated 16-10-80 according approval to enhance the matching grant to Rs. 300/- P.M. to the Gents Club, Jog, Shiva-Samudram, Shimsha and Munirabad.
6. Letter dated 19-12-87 of the President, Ladies Club MRS, Shimoga, requesting for enhancement of matching grant.
7. Board Secretariat Note dated 21-12-87.

ORDER No. KEB/B4/6556/87-88

Dated : 14-1-1988

Approval is accorded to enhance the matching grant to Rs. 100/- (Rupees One hundred only) per month with effect from January 1988 to the Ladies Club to all the Divisions of the Board, where Ladies club is situated.

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB/B5/8498/84-85, dated 17-5-85 according approval to upgrade the posts of Assistant Accounts Officer in Major Works Divisions, Hoody Bangalore, Major Works Division, Mysore, Raichur, Hubli and Belgaum to that of Accounts Officer.
2. U.O. Note No. 95, dated 18-7-86, of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer. K.E.B., proposing to upgrade four posts of Assistant Accounts Officers of the remaining Major Works Divisions at Shimoga, Bangalore, Gulbarga and Davangere.
 3. Board Resolution No. 17615, dated 12-1-88.

Order No. KEB/SA. III/B5/8489/84-85

Bangalore Dated 25-1-88

Approval is accorded to upgrade the existing four posts of Assistant Accounts Officer in Major Works Divisions at Bangalore, Shimoga, Gulbarga and Davangere, to that of Accounts Officer in Grade Rs. 1600-3160, at an extra cost of Rs. 23,844/- per annum, vide Annexure, with immediate effect.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA

Annexure to B.O. No:

STATEMENT showing the extra cost worked out that of A. O., in the office of the Major Works

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average Pay	Average cost of the post
1.	Major Works Division, Bangalore			
	Accounts Officer	1600-3160	2484-00	3274-30
	Asst. Accounts Officer	1420-2785	2193-00	2800-05
2.	Major Works Division, Davanagere			
	Accounts Officer	1600-3160	2484-00	3274-30
	Asst. Accounts Officer	1420-2785	2193-00	2800-05
3.	Major Works Division, Shimoga			
	Accounts Officer	1600-3160	2484-00	3274-30
	Asst. Accounts Officer	1420-2785	2193-00	2800-05
4.	Major Works Division, Gulbarga			
	Accounts Officer	1600-3160	2484-00	3274-30
	Asst. Accounts Officer	1420-2785	2193-00	2800-05

Total extra cost per month Rs. 1,897-00

ELECTRICITY BOARD

SAIII/B5/8489/84-85 dt. 25-1-88

consequent to upgradation of the post of AAO to
Division, Bangalore, Davanagere, Shimoga & Gulbarga.

No. of posts sanctioned	No. of posts reduced	Total cost per month	Remarks
1	—	3,274-30	
—	(-) 1	(-) 2,800-05	
1	—	3,274-30	
—	(-) 1	(-) 2,800-05	
1	—	3,274-30	
—	(-) 1	(-) 2,800-05	
1	—	3,274-30	
—	(-) 1	(-) 2,800-05	
		1,897-00	

Total extra cost per Annum Rs. 23,844-00

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ4/6601/87-88

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ

ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 6-2-88

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಗಾಗಿ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಶಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಿಸುವ ನೌಕರರ ಮೇಲೆ ಶಿಸ್ತು ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ,

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ5/774/80-81 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-10-80 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಅನುಕೂಲಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಶಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಒತ್ತಡ ತರುವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಥಹ ನೌಕರರ ಮೇಲೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾದ ಶಿಸ್ತು ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಅನೇಕ ನೌಕರರು ತಮ್ಮ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ, ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಮತ್ತಿತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಶಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಅದರ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತೀವ್ರತರವಾದ ಒತ್ತಡವನ್ನು ತರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಇದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ದೈನಂದಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಸ್ತಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡಿದಂತಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಹಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಧಕವೆನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಇಂತಹ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ಏರಿಕೆಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರಣವೆಂದರೆ, ಮೇಲಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇಂಥಹ ಅಶಿಸ್ತಿನ ನೌಕರರ ಮೇಲೆ ಶಿಸ್ತು ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳದೆ ಉದಾಸೀನರಾಗಿರುವುದು.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಮೇಲಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ನೌಕರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಯಾವುದೇ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಗಾಗಿ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಂದ ಶಿಫಾರಸು ತಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಥವರ ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಶಿಸ್ತುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ನೀಡಿ, ಅವರ ಸೇವಾ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿ, ಅವರ ಗೌಪ್ಯ ವರದಿ ತಯಾರಿಸುವಾಗ ಈ ಅಂಶವನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸುವುದು. ಇದೇ ನೌಕರನು ಎರಡನೆ ಬಾರಿ ಇಂಥಹದೇ ಅಶಿಸ್ತನ್ನು ಎಸಗಿದರೆ ಅಂಥವರನ್ನು ಅವಾನತ್ತಿ ನಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟು ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ವಯ ಶಿಸ್ತುಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ತಮ್ಮ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಇಂಥಹ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಾದ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಖಲಿಸಿ, ಅಗತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ಸಹಿ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಕ.ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

At the Chief Engineers, Electricity Meeting held on 17-9-87, all the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec. expressed the keenly felt need for Meter Testing Staff for various newly formed Divisions as the work of repairing replacing of faulty and non-recording Meters was not only important from the Revenue point of view, but also a major irritant to consumers.

2. Letter No. A/AOE/AAO-2/EA-8/14991 dated 5-10-87 of the Chief Engineer, Elec., (Genl.) furnishing the details of Single Phase installations and L. T. Power Installations and the Staff Proposition Statement etc., has proposed for creation of M. T. Sections at various newly formed Divisions.
3. Board Resolution No. 17634 dt. 27-1-88.

Order No. KEB/B5/2725/87-88
Bangalore Dated 11-2-88

Approval is accorded for creation of M.T. Sections in the newly formed O & M. Divisions at (1) Chikkodi, (2) Madhugiri, (3) R.A. Division II Mysore, (4) Ganga-vathi Division, (5) Bellary-II, (6) Gadag, (7) Bailhongal and (8) Hubli-II (Rural) alongwith the staff complement at an additional extra cost of Rs. 9,48,864/- per annum, as detailed in the Statement vide Annexure, in order to check all the Installations coming under its jurisdiction, specially HT & LT Power Installations to detect unauthorised connections of Load (over and above the sanctioned load) if any, and to check the correctness of the metering equipment.

By Order
Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA

Annexure to Board Order No.

Statement Showing the extra Cost Worked out newly formed O & M Divisions.

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average pay	Average cost of the post
I BATCH :		Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1.	Assistant Engineer, (El.)	1420-2785	2,087-00	2,879-00
2.	Meehanic Gr. II (M.T.)	755-1540	1,184-00	1,380-00
3.	Attendant Gr. II (M.T.)	640-1200	888-00	1,076-00
II BATCH :				
1.	Junior Engineer, (El.)	1050-2435	1,727-00	2,093-00
2.	Mechanic Gr. II (M.T.)	755-1540	1,184-00	1,380-00
3.	Attendant Gr. II (M.T.)	640-1200	888-00	1,076-00
			Total extra cost per month	=
			Total extra cost per month	=

ELECTRICITY BOARD

KEB/B5/2725/87-88 dt. 11-2-88

Consequent to Creation of M. T. Sections at Various

Staff complement proposed for									Total cost of the post	Remarks
Chikkodi Division	Madhugiri Division	R.A. Dvn. II Mysore	Gangavathi Dvn.	Bellary II O & M Dvn.	Gadag Dvn.	Bailhongal Division	Hubli O & M II Rural			
									Rs.	P.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		23,032	00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		11,040	00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		8,608	00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		16,744	00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		11,040	00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		8,608	00
Total									Rs. 79,072	00

Rs. 79,072/-

Rs. 9,48,864/-

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA

No. KEB/SAIII/B4/7600/81-82

NOTIFI

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-79 Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karna-Regulations as hereunder

Title and Commencement : The Regulation shall be and Promotion (Amendment) Regulation 1988.

Amendment to Sl. No. 2 - Chapter-V of the Karna-Regulation (Ministerial) :

AS EXISTING

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Appointing Authority	Promoting Authority
2	Controller	State-wide	By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Deputy Controller of Accounts	Board	Board

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated : 28-3-88

CATION

(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka
taka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion

called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment

taka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion

AS AMENDED

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Appointing Authority	Promoting Authority
2	Controller	State- wide	By promotion by selection from the Cadre of Deputy Control- ler of Accounts on the basis of Seniority- cum-merit	Board	Board

By Order

Sd/

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA

No. KEB/SA III/120/84-85

NOTIFI

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the tion Regulations as hereunder :

Title and Commencement : These Regulations shall and Promotion (Amendment) Regulations 1988. These

CHAPTER

AS EXISTING

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of recruitment	Appointing authority	Promoting Authority
1.	Chief Engineer, Elec., (General)	State-wide	By promotion by selection from among the Chief Engrs., Elec.	Board	Board

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated: 28-3-88

CATION

of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka
Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promo-

be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment
Regulations shall come into force with immediate effect:

V

AS PROPOSED

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of recruitment	Appointing Authority	Promoting Authority
1.	Chief Engineer. Elec., (General)	State-wide	By promotion by selection from among the first three Chief Engineers, Elec. in Line	Board	Board

By Order
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore-560009

Dated 25-3-1988

No. KEB/B4/6598/87-88

The Superintending Engineer(Elecl),
Bangalore Circle, KEB.,
Bangalore

Sir,

Sub : Sanction of two additional increments to Sri. Basavaiah, Driver of vehicle No. MYO 2563 attached to Bangalore Circle Office

Ref : 1) Your U.O. Note dated 22-1-88 submitted to the Chairman.

2) IMC-59 (Admn.)/8-3-88.

With reference to the above, I am directed to communicate approval of the Board to grant one additional increment to Sri. Basavaiah, Driver of vehicle No. MYO 2563 attached to Bangalore Circle Office as a token of appreciation for his good behaviour, punctuality and good maintenance of Board vehicle.

In this connection the Board also hopes that other Drivers would emulate Sri. Basavaiah in maintaining the vehicles in an efficient condition so as to minimise the repair charges.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. CLO/B14/6866/86-87

Dated : 7-4-87

CIRCULAR

In order to enable the offices of Karnataka Electricity Board to perform their duties in an efficient manner, it is considered necessary to close the gates of all the Revenue Sections of Karnataka Electricity Board by 3-30 P.M. on all working days restricting the entry of consumer public/Contractors which will facilitate the Revenue staff to attend to their day-to-day work.

Sd/-

*Secretary, K.E.B.***KARNATAKA ELECTICITY BOARD***Read :*

1. Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dt. 15-10-85 obtaining exemption from the operation of Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 in respect of all the monthly paid employees of the Board.
2. Board Order No. CLO / B14 / 5003 / 82-83 dated 23-11-85 in the matter.
3. D.O. letter No.A/AOG/7 dt. 2-4-87 of the Chief Engineer, Elec., (Genl.) requesting to refund the Employees' Share of Provident Fund contribution to such of the Employees who have opted to the KEB Pension Scheme.

4. Letter No. AP/PF/Secy/7413 dt. 6-1-87 of the Secretary, Board of Trustees KEB Provident Fund Scheme, requesting to arrange for refund of Employees' Provident Fund Contribution.
5. Letter No. PF/ENT2/Exm/1512/87 dated 20-3-87 of the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner requesting to arrange for refund of Employees' Scheme of Provident Fund Contribution.
6. Letter No. 1030-5/87 dt. 3-4-87 of the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union requesting to refund the Employees Share of Provident Fund Contribution.
7. Proceedings of the Joint Meeting held on 21-5-87 with the representatives of the KEB Employees Union.

Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5003/82-83,

Bangalore, Dated : 26-5-87

Board is pleased to accord approval for the refund of Employees Provident Fund Contribution along with interest to all the monthly paid Employees who have contributed to the Provident Fund Scheme under Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provision Act 1952 and have opted to Karnataka Electricity Board Pension Scheme under B.E.S.R.

The cut off date for payment of Employees' Contribution to be taken as 31-5-87 and interest shall be paid upto 31-5-87.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- B.O. No. MSES/A1/6435/69-70 dated 15-1-70 revising the pay scales to the then Class III and IV employees of the Board with effect from 1-4-69.
2. Board Order No. BPO 73 dated 2-2-74 prescribing the method of fixation of pay in respect of the employees whose existing basic pay is between Rs. 150/- and Rs. 750/- per month.
3. Board Circular letter No. BPO 73/73-74 dated 30-3-74 conveying instructions to method of fixation of pay in respect of employees whose existing basic pay was between Rs. 150/- and Rs. 750/- per month.
4. Labour Court Award dated 25-11-82 in respect of application No. 83/75 of Shri H. M. Kotraiah and others Vs. Karnataka Electricity Board.
5. Proceedings of the joint meetings held with the K.E.B. Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) on 23-5-87 and 8-6-87.

Board Order No. CLO/B15/3311/75-76
Bangalore Dated 21-8-87

As per Board Orders quoted above, in the fixation of pay of employees in the revised scale with

effect from 1-4-69; if the difference between the existing pay and the minimum of the revised scale of an employee was less than the amount representing two times the initial annual increment in the revised scale, he was entitled to service increments at the rate of one increment for every 5 years of uninterrupted qualifying service, subject to a maximum of 3 increments in all or Rs. 25/- whichever is less. This ceiling of Rs. 25/- was enhanced to Rs. 40/- from 1-3-1971. The Labour Court-Bangalore, in its Award dated 25-11-82 on the application No. 83 of 1975, filed by Shri. H. M. Kotraiah and others, has allowed this benefit of service increments in the revised scale with effect from 1-4-69, to the applicants, even though they have not fulfilled the condition that the difference between the existing basic pay and the minimum of the revised scale should be less than 2 times the initial annual increment in the revised scale.

The Board has accepted the above award of the Labour Court. Accordingly, the Board is pleased to accord approval to extend the benefit of re-fixation of pay in the revised pay scales of 1969 in respect of all those employees (i. e. presently designated as Junior Engineers and Assistant Accounts Officers) who were drawing the basic pay between Rs. 150/- and Rs. 750/- per month in the pre-revised pay scales as on 31st March 69, on the lines of the Award dated 25th November 82 of the Labour Court, Bangalore, in application No. 83 of 1975 filed by Sri H.M. Kotraiah and others (as per the Annexure enclosed to the Board Order).

The financial benefits in such cases shall be made available only upto 25th November 82 and subsequent pay fixations from time to time shall be on notional basis without any claim for arrears upto the date of this Board Order.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA

Annexure to B.O. No. CLO/B15/

Illustration showing the fixation of pay on 1-4-69
Rs. 150/- and Rs. 750/- due to Award dated 25-11-82.

Supervisors in revised grade Rs. 250-16-330-18-

	Existing pay as on 1-4-69	Minimum pay of the scale on 1-4-69	Weightage benefit (3) increments subject to a max. of Rs. 25/-
	1	2	3
a) Less than 5 years	Rs. 200/-	Rs. 250/-	Nil
b) 5 years and above but below 10 years	210/-	250/-	16/- (one incre- ment)
c) 10 years and above but below 15 years	220/-	250/-	25/- (2 increments limited to 25/-)
d) 15 years and above	230/-	250/-	25/- (3 increments limited to 25/-)

ELECTRICITY BOARD

3311/75-76 dated 21-8-87

in respect of employees in the pay range between

420-20-500 (presently designated as J.E's)

Pay fixed on 1-4-69	1-4-70	Weightage benefit @ Rs. 40/- in all from 1-3-71	1-4-71
5	6	7	8
Rs. 250/-	Rs. 266/-	Rs. 266/-	Rs. 282/-
266/-	282/-	282/-	298/-
266/- +9/- PP	282/- +9/- PP	282/- +9/- PP	298/- +9/- PP
266/- +9/- PP	282/- +9/- PP	282/- +9/- PP	298/- +9/- PP

Annexure to B.O. No. CLO/B15/

1	2	3	4
Accounts Superintendedts in grade (presently designated			
a) Less than 5 yerrs	Rs. 240/-	Rs. 300/-	Nil.
b) 5 years and above but below 10 years	250/-	300/-	20/-
c) 10 years and above but below 15 years	260/-	300/-	25/- (2 increments limited to 25/-)
d) 15 years and above	270/-	300/-	25/- (2 increments limited to 25/-)

3311/75-76 dated 21-8-87

5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---

Rs. 300-20-380-25-505-30-655

as A.A.O.'s)

Rs. 300/-	Rs. 320/-	Rs. 320/-	Rs. 340/-
320/-	340/-	340/-	360/-
320/- +5/- PP	340/- +5/- PP	340/- +5/- PP	360/- +5/- PP
320/- +5/- PP	340/- +5/- PP	340/- +5/- PP	360/- +5/- PP

By Order

-Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B15/3311/75-76

Dated : 10-9-87/

CORRIGENDUM

The Annexure to Board Order No. CLO/B15/3311 75-76 dated 21-8-87 regarding extending the benefit of Award of the Labour Court dated 25-11-82 in respect of application No. 83/75 to other eligible employees shall be corrected and read as per the annexure. The other contents of the Board order remains unaltered.

By Order**Sd/-****Secretary, KEB**

KARNATAKA

Annex : to B.O. No.

Adverting to the Board order No. CLO/B15/3311/
Board order may be read as indicated below :

Category of employee	As existing in Col. No. 4 of the Annex : to B.O. No. CLO/B15/3311/75-76 dt. 21-8-87	To be read as
Supervisors (presently designated as Junior Engineer Gr. 250-500)	— (d) 2 increments limited to Rs. 25/-	3 Increments limited to Rs. 25/-
Accounts Superintendents- (presently designated as A.A.O. Gr. 300-655)	— (d) 2 increments limited to Rs. 25/-	3 Increments limited to Rs. 25/-

ELECTRICITY BOARD

CLO/B15/3311/75-76 dt. 10-9-87

75-76 dt. 21-8-87, the Annexure appended to the said

As existing in Col. No. 7 of the Annex: to B.O. No. CLO/ B15/3311/ 75-76 dt. 21-8-87	To be read as	As existing in Col. No. 8 of the Annex: to B.O. No. CLO/ B15/3311/ 75-76 dt. 21-8-87	To be read as
(c) Rs. 282/- + 9 pp	Rs. 298/-	Rs. 298/- + 9 pp	Rs. 314/-
(d) Rs. 282/- + 9 pp	Rs. 298/- + 8 pp	Rs. 298/- + 9 pp	Rs. 314/- + 8 pp
(c) Rs. 340/- + 5 pp	Rs. 360/-	Rs. 360/- + 5 pp	Rs. 380/-
Rs. 340/- + 5 pp	Rs. 360/-	Rs. 360/- + 5 pp	Rs. 380/-

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dt. 23-11-85
3. FA & CAO's letter No. AO/PF/Sn. 10/892 dated 24-7-87 in the matter.

Board Order No: CLO/B14/5003/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 3rd October, 87

Pursuant to the Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85 granting exemption to the establishment of K.E.B. consisting of all the monthly paid employees borne on pensionable establishment from the operation of all the provisions of the Employees Provident Fund, the Board is pleased to direct that the T. T. R./ Casual labourers subsequently absorbed into maintenance establishment (who were contributing to the Provident Fund scheme under the Employees' Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952) to exercise option in the form enclosed vide Annexure I to this order indicating their willingness to come under the Pension and DCRG scheme of KEB or to continue to be governed by the KEB contributory Provident Fund Scheme. The pay drawing officers shall take immediate action to circulate this order and obtain option forms from such employees contributing to KEB Contributory Provident Fund

Scheme and borne on monthly paid pensionable establishment, within sixty days from the date of this Board order in respect of employees absorbed with effect from 1-11-86 and within one month from the date of absorption in other cases. The option so exercised shall be pasted in the service register of the concerned employee with an entry by the pay drawing officer indicating the details of the option exercised by the employee. If the employee exercised option in favour of Pension and DCRG scheme of the Board within the aforesaid prescribed date the pay drawing officer shall take immediate action to stop the recovery of employee's portion of contribution towards the KEB Contributory Provident Fund Scheme from his wages falling due from the subsequent month of his absorption.

However, the recovery towards the employees Family Pension Scheme, 1971 shall be continued to be made from the wages of the employees who were contributing to the said scheme even after exercising option under this order and the same credited along with the employer's portion of contribution to the said scheme to the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner, Bangalore within the prescribed due date, every month. The payment of contribution at the prescribed rate towards the employees Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme, 1976 shall also be continued to be made to the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner. This may be continued until the Board obtains exemption from the RPF Commissioner, Bangalore to these schemes.

All the pay drawing officers are directed to send a

statement in Annexure II enclosed to this Board order showing the names, designation, time scale of the post held by the employees who is contributing to the KEB Contributory Provident Fund and borne on monthly paid establishment indicating the details of the option exercised by him under this order to the FA & CAO and also indicating the cases of employees where the recovery of contribution towards the KEB Contributory Provident Fund scheme would be stopped from the wages of the employees for his information and record.

The above order shall not apply to the casual/TTR Labourers who are paid on daily rated wages.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

Annexure-I to Board Order No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83
dated : 3-10-87

FORM OF OPTION

I, Shri/Smt.....
Ch. No.....working as.....
.....in the Office of the.....do
hereby opt to the Pensionary Scheme of the Karnataka
Electricity Board as per Karnataka Government Notifi-
cation No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85 and BO No.
KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated.....from.....
being the date of absorption/appointment in regular
monthly scales of pay as.....in the scale of
.....by surrendering my right
on the employer's contribution credited to my account
with interest from the date of absorption/appointment
in regular monthly scales pay as mentioned above.

However, I will continue to be covered under
Family Pension Scheme 1971 and I am agreeable for the
recovery of the Family Pension Contribution @1-1/6%
of Wages OR as prescribed from time to time under
the scheme till exemption is obtained from the Govern-
ment of India for Family Pension Scheme also.

OR

I desire to continue to be governed under Contri-
butory Provident Fund Scheme 1952 now in vogue.
(Cross out the alternative not required).

Place

Signature of the Official

Date :

P.F.A/C No.

Attested :

“COUNTERSIGNED

Assistant Executive Engineer (E1)

Signature and seal

Executive Engineer (E1),

..... Division

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

ANNEXURE-2 to Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 3-10-87

Statement showing particulars of Employees holding posts on time scales of pay who have opted to Pension & DCRG scheme in lieu of P. F. scheme in accordance with Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 3-10-87

S. No.	Name of the employees	Designation & Ch. No.	Time scale of the post held	P. F. A/C No.	Month from which P. F. recovery is stopped
--------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------	--

76

Note : The particulars of employees who have opted to continue under the Provident Fund scheme may be furnished separately confirming that recovery towards PF is being continued in such cases.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Govt. Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85.
2. Board Order No. CLO / B14 / 5003 / 82-83 dated 23-11-85.
3. Letter dated 17-7-87 of the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659), Bangalore.
4. FA & CAO Note dated 21-9-87.

Board Order No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 5th October, 87

Pursuant to the Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15.10.1985 granting exemption to the establishment of Karnataka Electricity Board consisting of all monthly paid employees borne on pensionable establishment from the operation of all the provisions of the Employees' Provident Fund, the Board had issued circular dated 23-11-85 cited at (2) above, authorising repayment of Provident Fund Contribution to the employees who were contributing to the Provident Fund as on the date of issue of the Board Order dated 23-11-85. It has since been brought to the notice of the Board that there are others who were earlier contributing to Provident Fund and had discontinued such contribution, as they had been absorbed/appointed in the regular pensionable service of the Board prior to 23-11-85. Since the earlier Board Order did not cover such cases, the Board is pleased to direct that the employees who are/were covered by the

KEB Provident Fund Scheme and subsequently appointed/absorbed to pensionable establishment may exercise option in the form enclosed vide Annexure-I to this order within 60 days of issue of this order indicating their willingness to come under the Pension and DCRG scheme of the Board. The pay drawing officers shall take immediate action to circulate this order and also to arrange for the refund of the Employee's portion of contribution towards the P.F. scheme with interest, after the employees submit their option.

The option so exercised shall be pasted in the service register of the concerned employee with an entry by the pay drawing officer indicating the details of the option exercised by the employee.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure-I to Board Order No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83
dated : 5-10-87

FORM OF OPTION

I, Shri/Smt.....
Ch. No.....working as.....
.....in the Office of the.....do
hereby opt to the Pensionary Scheme of the Karnataka
Electricity Board as per Karnataka Government Notifi-
cation No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85 and BO No.
KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated.....from.....
being the date of absorption/appointment in regular
monthly scales of pay as.....in the scale of
..... by surrendering my right
on the employer's contribution credited to my account
with interest from the date of absorption/appointment
in regular monthly scale pay as mentioned above.

However, I will continue to be covered under
Family Pension Scheme 1971 and I am agreeable for the
recovery of the Family Pension Contribution @ 1-1/6%
of wages OR as prescribed from time to time under
the Scheme till exemption is obtained from the
Government of India for Family Pension Scheme also.

OR

I desire to continue to be governed under Contri-
butory Provident Fund Scheme 1952 now in vogue.

(Cross out the alternative not required).

Place :

Signature of the Official

Date :

PF A/c. No.

ATTESTED :

'COUNTERSIGNED'

Asst. Executive Engineer (El.)
(Signature and Seal)

Executive Engineer (El.)
KEB.....division

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

ANNEXURE-2 to Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 5-10-87

Statement showing particulars of Employees holding posts on time scales of pay who have opted to pension and DCRG Scheme in lieu of P.F. Scheme in accordance with Board order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 5th October 87.

Sl. No.	Name of the Employee	Designation & Ch. No.	Time scale of the post held	P.F. A/c No.	Month from which P.F. recovery is stopped
---------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	---

Note : The particulars of employees who have opted to continue under the Provident Fund Scheme may be furnished separately confirming that recovery towards P.F. is being continued in such cases.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. CLO/B14/2296/85-86

Dated : 13-11-87;

CIRCULAR

Reference is invited to this office circular No. CLO/B14/2296/85-86 dated 27-3-86 and 7-1-87, wherein you had been instructed to report about any disturbances, gheroas, non-co-operation by the staff, etc., for some reasons or other.

Though some of the officers are sending such reports promptly, it is very necessary to keep a record of such events soon after their occurrence (like tools down, strike, quarrels, insubordination, shouting disrespectfully directly or other wise). Therefore, you should make it a point to send a copy of such reports to your immediate superior officers and also a copy to the Board Secretariat.

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B14/6924/82-83

Dt : 8-1-88

To

All Chief Engineers (Elec) ; KEB ;
The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB ; B'lore
All Superintending Engineers (Elec)
All Executive Engineers (Elec)
Karnataka Electricity Board.

As you are aware, consequent to suspension of two office-bears of KEB Employees Union at Haveri; at the instance of Upa-Lokayukta, agitations including relay fasting, etc ; has been resorted to in various offices of KEB. The following instructions should be followed strictly :

1. Those who resort to hunger strike must take leave.
2. Slogans should be allowed only outside the office hours, i.e., before the office starts, during lunch hour and after the office closes.
3. Nobody should be allowed to make personal accusations against any officers or employees. If this is resorted to, assistance of the Police may be obtained to clear the agitators.
4. In certain cases, it is found that employees have left their work and joined the agitation without applying for leave or without seeking permission. For example, the executive employee, who is on duty from 6 AM ; cannot join the agitation at 10-30 AM. In such cases. the names of such persons should be noted and warning notices have to be issued.

It is learnt that there is a misconception among officers and employees that the suspension has been made without any basis. It is made clear that the investigation has been carried out by the Upa-Lokayukta on their own and at their instance, the employees have been kept under suspension. This position may be explained to all concerned.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85
2. Board Order No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83 dated 23-11-85
3. FA & CAO's Note dated 29-10-87
4. Board Resolution No. 17620 dated 12-1-88

BOARD ORDER No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83

Bangalore, Dated : 1-2-88

Approval is hereby accorded to deposit a sum of Rs. 5/- lakhs with State Bank of India under the entitlement "KEB Employees' Life Cover Scheme" as a permanent deposit in order to obtain total exemption from the operation of Employees' Deposit Linked insurance Scheme 1976 under Section 17 (2A) of the Employees' Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act. 1952.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 31-1-84 according approval to cover the following categories of workmen who were exposed to risk during the course of their work by the 'Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy' for a sum of Rs. 15,000/- each at an annual premium (after availing all discounts) coming to about Rs. 2,04,000/-

Lineman

Assistant Lineman

Mechanic Gr. II

Station Mech. Gr. II

Wireman

Mechanic Gr. I

Station Mechanic Gr. I

Merit Grade Mechanics

Station Attendants Gr. I

Station Attendants Gr. II

Station Attendants Gr. I (M. T.)

Station Attendants Gr II (M.T.)

Cable Jointers

Crane Operators

Assistant Cable Jointers

Special Grade Drivers

Drivers Gr. I

Drivers Gr. II

2. The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) was authorised to administer the above scheme of Insurance for a period of one year initially and obtain the Insurance policy from M/s United India Insurance Co. Ltd.

3. Board Order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 23-1-85 according approval to renew the Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy in respect of workmen mentioned in Board Order of even No. dated 31-1-84 for a further period of one year from 6-2-85.
4. Letter No. DO/CEE(G)/AE2/JPA/85-86/4001 dated 27-1-86 of the CEE(G) requesting to communicate approval to cover 23,112 employees (working strength) including the category of Assistant Lineman (works) for a period of one year from 6-2-86 to 5-2-87 and renewal of the above policy.
5. Board Order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 4-2-86 according approval to renew the Janath Personal Accident Insurance Policy for a further period of one year from 6-2-86.
6. Letter No. DO/T/EE(G)/AE2/JPA/86-87/5530 dated 27-1-87 of the Chief Engineer (General) requesting to communicate approval for obtaining 'Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy' covering about 23,933 employees for a period of one year from 5-2-87 from M/s. Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.
7. B.O. No. CLO / B14 / 3353 / 83-84 dated 3-2-87 according approval to obtain the Insurance Policy under Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy to cover 23,933 employees (working strength) for a period of one year from 5-2-87 from M/s. Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.
8. Board letter No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 29-11-87 according approval to obtain Janatha Personal

Accident Insurance Policy from M/s. Oriental Insurance Company Ltd., to cover 266 posts of Cleaners.

9. Letter No. DO/T/EEG/AE-2/JPA/87-88/3985 dated 23-1-88 of the CEE(G) requesting to communicate approval to renew the 'Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy' covering about 24,561 employees including Cleaners for a period of one year from 6-2-88 from M/s. Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd., for a total annual premium of Rs. 1,94,739/-.

Board Order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84

Bangalore Dated 4-2-88

Approval is accorded to obtain the Insurance Policy under 'Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Scheme' covering 24,561 employees including Cleaners (working strength) for such of the categories shown in preamble for a period of one year from 6-2-88.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) will administer the above scheme of Insurance and pay necessary annual premium and obtain the Insurance Policy from M/s. Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd.

It should be made clear to M/s. Oriental Insurance Co., Ltd., that the claim under this scheme should not be questioned on the plea that the victims are already covered under other schemes/statutes such as workmen's Compensation Act, Benevolent Fund etc.,

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-85 granting exemption to the establishment of Karnataka Electricity Board, consisting of all the monthly paid employees from the operation of all the provisions of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952 under the Employees' Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952 with immediate effect.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 23-11-85 granting exemption under paragraph 27-A of the EPF and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952 for all the monthly paid employees who are willing to come over to Pension and DCRG scheme of BESR to exercise option or to continue to be governed by the KEB Contributory Provident Fund Scheme.
3. Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5003/82-83 dated 26-5-87 according approval for refund of the Employee's portion of Provident Fund with interest.
4. Board Resolution No. 17620 dated 12-1-88 accepting the KEB Life Cover Scheme in lieu of EDLI scheme, 1976
5. Consent letter No. KEBEU/3328/17 dated 18-11-87 of the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter.
6. Board Order No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83 dated 1-2-88 according approval to deposit Rs. 5.00 lakhs.

7. Board letter No. CLO/B14/5003/82-83 dated 9-2-88 addressed to the R.P.F. Commissioner.
8. Interim relaxation order under para 28 (7) of the Employees' Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme, 1976 of the RPF Commissioner communicated vide his letter No. KN/PF / EXM / ENF-11 / EDLI / 1323 dated 24-2-88

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5003/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 11th March 88

Pursuant to Order No. KN/PF/Exm/ENF II/EDLI/1323 dated 24-2-88 of the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner granting interim relaxation from the operation of the Employees' Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme, 1976 to the establishment of Karnataka Electricity Board with effect from 1-3-88, the Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :—

- (i) To stop payment of EDLI contributions to RPF Commissioner at 0.5% and administrative charges at 0.1% in respect of Account No. XXI and XXII under EDLI Scheme, 1976 w.e.f., 1-3-88
- (ii) To pay inspection charges at 0.02% of the basic wages (including MDA and DA) to the RPF Commissioner directly in the prescribed challan form to account No. XXII within 15 days from the date of the closing of the month
- (iii) To render monthly returns to the RPF Commissioner in Form No. 7 (IF) regularly w.e.f. 1-3-88 as in Annexure 'A' of the Board Order;

(iv) To implement the 'KEB Life Cover Scheme, 1987' w.e.f. 1-3-88 to all the employees as in Annexure 'B' to the Board Order;

However, the recovery towards the Employees' Family Pension scheme shall be continued to be made from the wages of the employees at $1\frac{1}{8}\%$ of the wages of the Employees who are contributing to the said scheme along with the Employer's portion of contribution and remitted to the RPF Commissioner every month and returns submitted regularly, till exemption is obtained from the operation of the Family Pension Scheme.

The pay drawing officers shall be personally held responsible for payment of inspection charges, contributions towards Family Pension & rendering monthly accounts regularly to the RPF Commissioner.

Necessary Nomination in Form 'A' of the KEB Life Cover Scheme, 1987 shall be obtained from all the eligible employees and pasted in the Service Register of the employees concerned, duly recording the details in the Service Register.

Any clarification in the matter may be referred to the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

Annexure 'A'/To B. O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5003/82-83

Dated : 11-3-1988

FORM No. 7 (IF)

Form used by Establishments Exempted from the Provisions of Employees Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme 1976 Under Section 17 (2A) of The Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act' 1952.

Monthly return to be made by establishments exempted under section 17 (2A) of the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 for the month of.....

Name of establishment :

Code No. :

Name of the Private Scheme :
Section under which exemption granted :

1. Subscribers

i) No. of employees covered under the Scheme on the last date of the previous month :

ii) No. of employees covered during the month

- iii) No. of employees left service during the month on account of cessation of employment :
- iv) No. of covered employees on the last day of the month :
- v) Total No. of employees in the establishment on the last date of the month :

2. Wages and Current Contributions

Total amount of gross wages liable to EDLI Contributions (basic wages dearness allowances if any, and cash value of food concessions admissible thereon :

3. Payments

- a) Total amount of premium payable for the month by the establishment in respect of employees covered under the Scheme :
- b) Total amount paid as premium for the month with dates of payment ;

- c) Total number of cases of deaths of members occurred in the month and the amounts payable as assurance benefits :
- d) Total amounts paid assurance benefits during the month :
- i) No. of cases involved :
- ii) Amount paid :
- iii) Dates of payments :
- iv) Date of expiry of insurance policies if any with details :

4. Inspection Charges

- i) Past dues, if any : Rs.
- ii) Dues for the month : Rs.
- iii) Amount paid and the date of payment : Rs.
- iv) Balance to be paid : Rs.

Date :

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB

Annexure-'B' to B.O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5003/82-83
dated 11-3-88

Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Life Cover Scheme Regulations, 1987

1. These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Life Cover Scheme Regulations, 1987.
2. These Regulations shall come into force from the date of its notification by the Board.

3. Definitions :

i) **Employee :** Employee for the limited purpose of this scheme means any person who is an employee of the Board including TTR/Casual labourer/ labourers engaged by contractors and the qualifying period for becoming a member of this scheme the employee in question must have put in 60 days of actual service within a period of 3 months or three months of continuous service or date of conformation of his service whichever is earliest.

Note : Employees working in KEB on deputation (foreign service) from other departments are excluded from this scheme.

ii) **Family :** Family means husband/wife/minor children unmrried or widowed daughters and parents wholly dependent on the employee.

Note : "Children" includes legally adopted children also.

4. The scheme will be wholly financed by the Board and no contribution is payable by the employee towards the scheme.
5. **Benefit :** In the event of death while in service of an employee who is covered by this Life Cover Scheme, his nominee/family member shall be paid a sum of Rs. 10,500/-. This will be in addition to the other benefits the employee is entitled to, like Pension, Gratuity etc.
6. **Nomination :**
 - a) An employee who is eligible to be covered under the Scheme shall make a nomination in Form 'A'. All the employees who are in service and are eligible to become members of the scheme on the date of implementation of the scheme shall exercise nomination in Form 'A' within three months from the date of its implementation. In the case of employee who enter into service after the introduction of the scheme, they will be required to make nomination in the prescribed form within three months from the date they become eligible to come under the scheme.
 - b) Nomination shall be in favour of the Wife/husband/Minor Son or daughter unmarried or widowed, daughters, and dependent father or mother, in that order. If subsequent to nomination the employee gets married he/she shall nominate the wife/husband, and the previous nomination shall become null and void.

- c) The pay drawing Officer shall be responsible to obtain the nomination in the prescribed form and paste the same in the Service Register, duly recording an entry under his attestation to the effect of having obtain the nomination and particulars of the nominee.
- d) The employee can change the nomination whenever so required.
- e) If no nomination is made by the employee, the wife/husband shall be eligible to receive the amount. If there is no Wife/husband, payment shall be made to the other members of the family as defined in para 3 (ii) above, in the same order.

7. Payments :

In the event of the death while in service of an employee who is covered under the scheme, his nominee shall be paid the amount admissible under the Scheme after obtaining a claim application in the prescribed form, vide Form 'B'. The amount will be drawn by the pay drawing officer & payment arranged to the nominee after the issue of authorisation by the FA and CAO.

In the case of self drawing Officers who are covered by the scheme, the admissible benefit will be paid by the FA and CAO.

8. The scheme will be administered by the KEB and it is not proposed to create any fund for the same.
9. Separate account for the scheme will be maintained by the FA & CAO., and returns to the Regional PF

Commissioner will be submitted from time to time as desired by him. Facilities for inspection of records/registers by the authorities of the Regional PF Commissioner will also be provided.

10. In event of the Government increasing the maximum amount payable under the Employees Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme 1976, the amount payable under this scheme also shall be revised so that it is not less than the maximum under the Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme.

Sd/-
for Secretary, KEB

FORM--'A'**Nomination for Karnataka Electricity Board Employees'
Life Cover Scheme Regulations, 1987**

Name and Address of Nominee	Relationship with the employee	Date of birth/ Age of Nominee
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Dated this _____ day of _____

Witness of Signature

Signature of Employee

1

2

Note : Nomination shall be in favour of Wife/husband/
minor children, Unmarried or Widowed daugh-
ters (including legally adopted children)/Father/
Mother who are wholly dependent. It subsequent
to nomination the employee gets married he/she
shall invariably nominate his wife/husband and
the previous nomination shall become null and
void.

Nomination accepted.

Executive Engineer, Elecl.,/Pay drawing Officer
Karnataka Electricity Board

FORM-B**Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Life Cover
Scheme Regulations, 1987****Claim Application Form**

Form of application to be filled in by the nominee to receive the payment under Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Life Cover Scheme Regulations, 1987.

Note : All answers to be filled in legibly, Answers must be given in words. Strokes of the pen or dots or dashes cannot be accepted as replies.

-
1. a) (i) Name of the deceased employee
 (ii) Designation
 (iii) Name of the office in which
 deceased official was working
 at the time of death
- b) (i) Place of death
 (ii) Date of death
 (iii) Cause of death
 (to be supported by the death
 Certificate issued by the Registrar
 of Births & Deaths)
 (iv) Age at the time of death
-
2. (a) Name of the claimant
 (b) Age/Date of birth
 (c) Relationship with the
 deceased employee
 (d) Occupation
 (e) Address
-

3. Name/s and age of surviving family members of the deceased.
 To be supported by the Survivorship certificate issued by the Tahsildar.

Name	Martial Status	Age
------	----------------	-----

- | | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| i) Husband/Wife | i) | |
| ii) Sons | ii) | |
| iii) Daughter/s | iii) | |
| iv) Father | iv) | |
| v) Mother | v) | |

4. If the claim is made on behalf of a minor, the name and exact nature of his/her title and how the claimant is preferring a claim on his/her behalf. (To be supported by guardianship certificate issued by competent Court)

I,.....hereby solemnly declare that the answers to all the above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the Claimant

Signature of the competent/sanctioning authority with office seal.

Designation and address :
 Documents to be produced :

1. Death Certificate
2. Pre-receipt

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales and allied matters with effect from 1-4-85.
2. B.O. No. B16/4088/84-85 dtd. 31-1-86
3. B.O. No. B16/9650/85-86 dtd. 7-4-86
4. B.O. No. B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 21-3-83
5. B.O. No. B16/4020/84-85 dtd. 11-3-86
6. B.O. No. B16/4020/84-85 II dtd. 12-3-86
7. G.O. No. FD 18 SRS 86 dtd. 24-6-86 enhancing the minimum amount of pension w.ef. 19-7-85 etc.
8. Board Secretariat Note dtd. 30-1-87.

Board Order No. B16/4020/84-85

Bangalore Dated 15th April 87

According to B.O. No. B16/4020/84-85 dated 11-3-86, the dearness allowance sanctioned upto the index level of 568 points (i.e. D.A. sanctioned with effect from 1st November 84 vide B. O. No. B16/4310/84-85 dated 6-2-85) is taken into account for the purpose of calculating emoluments for pension and Death-Cum-Retirement-Gratuity in respect of the Board employees retiring from service on or after 19th July 85.

2. In B.O. No. B16/4020/84-85 II dtd. 12-3-86, orders were issued for re-fixation of pension/family

pension w.e.f. 1st August 85 by merging D.A. in pension in respect of Board Employees who had retired from service or died while in service prior to 19-7-85.

3. Consequent on the merger of a certain portion of D.A. in pension in respect of Board Employees who had retired from service or died while in service prior to 19-7-85 and taking into account D.A. sanctioned upto the Index Level of 568 points for the purpose of calculation of pension and DCRG in respect of Board Employees retiring from service on or after 19-7-85, the question of revising the minimum pension and family pension has been examined by the Board as done by the Government in this behalf.

4. Board is now pleased to issue the following orders :—

1. The minimum amount of pension shall be enhanced from Rs. 240/- p.m. to Rs. 334/- p.m. w.e.f. 19-7-85.
2. Family pension admissible under KEB E.S. Rs. shall w. e. f. 19-7-1985 be granted as follows :—

Pay Range	Rate
Up to Rs. 1050/-	30% of pay
Rs. 1051/- to 2535	15% of pay Minimum Rs. 255/- p.m.
Rs. 2536 and above	12% of pay Minimum Rs. 315/- p.m.

5. Board is also pleased to order that in the event of death on or after 19-7-85 of both the father and mother who were Board Employees, their minor child shall be eligible to draw two family pensions, subject to a total of Rs. 534/- p.m. provided both were governed by the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees service regulations (Family Pension).

6. These orders will apply to Board Employees who retire from service or die while in service on or after 19-7-85

7. Necessary amendment to KEB. ESRs will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Memorandum of Settlement dt. 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No.659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-85 by merging Dearness Allowance at 504 AICPI Points and other allied matters.

2. Board Order Nos. B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86 and B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-86 revising the pay Scales of Workmen and Officers of the Board with effect from 1-4-85.

3. Government Order No. FD 22 SRP 87/dated 18-3-87 revising the Pay Scales of Government Employees by merging Dearness Allowance at 632 AICPI Points with effect from 1-7-86 (i.e. entire Dearness Allowance sanctioned as per Government Order No. FD 70 SRP 86 dt. 14-11-86) and enhancing the House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance and pensionary benefits with effect from 1-1-87 among others.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3859/86-87 dated 5-1-87 sanctioning Dearness Allowance to the Board Pensioners with effect from 1-6-86 and 1-7-86.
5. Board Resolution No. 17428 dt. 13-5-87 resolving to treat the entire Dearness Allowance admissible as on 1-7-86 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/3825/85-86 dt. 9-12-86 in respect of Workmen and Officers of the Board as 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' with effect from 1-7-86 and reckon the same as part of pay only for purposes of calculation of Dearness Allowance (if any payable in future), House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance, Pensionary benefits with effect from 1-1-87 and sanction of advances, Medical Reimbursement and TA with effect from 1-4-87, etc.

Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)86-87,

Bangalore, Dated : 23-5-87

Board is pleased to accord approval for treating the entire Dearness Allowance admissible on the basic pay as on 1-7-86 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/3825/

86-87 dated 9-12-86 in respect of Workmen and Officers of the Board at the rates applicable to the respective Categories as detailed below as 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' with effect from 1-7-1986 and reckon the same as part of pay only for purposes of calculation of Dearness Allowance (if any payable in future), House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and Pensionary benefits with effect from 1-1-87 and sanction of Advances, Reimbursement of Medical expenses as per the provisions of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Medical Attendance Rules and Travelling Allowances with effect from 1-4-87 :

I Mergeable Dearness Allowance :

The Mergeable Dearness Allowance shall be calculated at the following rates :

Pay Range	Rate of Mergeable Dearness Allowance
(i) For Workmen Category :	
(a) Upto Rs. 1,000/- P.M.	25.6% of Basic Pay
(b) Rs.1,001/- and above P.M.	19.7% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs.256/-PM and a maximum of Rs. 768/- P.M.
(ii) For Officers Category :	
Rs. 1,420/- and above P.M.	19.2% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 256/-P.M. and a maximum of Rs. 768/- P.M.

2. The 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' worked out at the rates mentioned above shall be rounded off to the nearest ten paise.

3. 'Basic Pay' for the purpose of regulating 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' with effect from 1-7-86 shall be the Basic Pay in the time scale applicable to the employees. The Mergeable Dearness Allowance shall be variable with reference to increase/decrease in Basic Pay on account of increments, fixation of pay due to promotion/demotion, etc. as the case may be from time to time.

4. The rates of 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' calculated on the pay stages of the existing Pay Scales of Workmen and Officers of the Board are as shown in Annexure I and II respectively, appended to this Order.

II Pensionary benefits :

1) The Dearness Allowance sanctioned to the Pensioners, including the holders of Family Pension, upto the index level of 632 Points as on 1st July 1986 under Board Order No. KEB/B16/3859/86-87 dt. 5-1-87, shall be merged in their basic Pension. The amount so arrived at after the addition of Dearness Allowance shall be treated as Basic Pension with effect from 1st January 87. The increase in Pension as a result of the merger of Dearness Allowance shall not, however, be admissible for commutation of pension.

2) In the case of a Board Employee who ceases to be in service due to retirement or death while in

service during the period from 1st July 1986 upto 31st December 1986, the Pay plus 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' sanctioned in this order notionally shall be taken into account for purposes of calculation of Pension and DCRG.

Orders regarding enhancement of House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance with effect from 1-1-1987 and revision of the limits of Advances, revision of the Pay limits for the entitlement to Traveling Allowance and accommodation in Hospitals and Sanitoria based on Government Orders will be issued separately in due course.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure-I to B.O. No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87,
dated : 23-5-1987

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Chart showing the rates of Dearness Allowance to be treated as Mergeable Dearness Allowance at various Pay Stages with effect from 1-7-1986 in respect of Workmen of the Board calculated at the rates as applicable to them :

Pay Stages	M. D. A. w.e.f. 1.7.1986	Total Pay Plus MDA.
1	2	3
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
610	156-20	766-20
620	158-70	778-70
630	161-30	791-30
640	163-80	803-80
650	166-40	816-40
660	169-00	829-00
675	172-80	847-80
690	176-60	866-60
705	180-50	885-50
720	184-30	904-30
735	188-20	923-20
750	192-00	942-00
755	193-30	948-30
765	195-80	960-80
775	198-40	973-40
785	201-00	986-00
795	203-50	998-50
805	206-10	1,011-10
815	208-60	1,023-60
825	211-20	1,036-20

1	2	3
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
835	213-80	1,048-80
845	216-30	1,061-30
860	220-20	1,080-20
865	221-40	1,086-40
885	226-60	1,111-60
890	227-80	1,117-80
910	233-00	1,143-00
915	234-20	1,149-20
935	239-40	1,174-40
940	240-60	1,180-80
960	245-80	1,205-80
965	247-00	1,212-00
1020	256-00	1,276-00
1050	256-00	1,306-00
1080	256-00	1,336-00
1110	256-00	1,366-00
1140	256-00	1,396-00
1160	256-00	1,416-00
1170	256-00	1,426-00
1200	256-00	1,456-00
1210	256-00	1,466-00
1230	256-00	1,486-00
1260	256-00	1,516-00
1290	256-00	1,546-00
1310	258-10	1,568-10
1320	260-00	1,580-00
1360	267-90	1,627-90
1410	277-80	1,687-80
1420	279-70	1,699-70
1460	287-60	1,747-60
1480	291-60	1,771-60
1510	297-50	1,807-50
1540	303-40	1,843-40

1	2	3
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1560	307-30	1,867-30
1600	315-20	1,915-20
1610	317-20	1,927-20
1660	327-00	1,987-00
1720	338-80	2,058-80
1735	341-80	2,076-80
1780	350-70	2,130-70
1810	356-60	2,166-60
1885	371-30	2,256-30
1960	386-10	2,346-10
2035	400-90	2,435-90
2110	415-70	2,525-70
2135	420-60	2,555-60
2185	430-40	2,615-40
2235	440-30	2,675-30
2260	445-20	2,705-20
2335	460-00	2,795-00
2410	474-80	2,884-80
2435	479-70	2,914-70

Note : The rate of Dearness Allowance taken for purposes of calculation of Mergeable Dearness Allowance is at the rates indicated below with effect from 1-7-1986.

- a) Upto Rs. 1,000/- P.M. 25.6% of Basic pay.
- b) Rs. 1001/- and above 19.7% of Basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 256/- P. M. & maximum of Rs. 768/- P.M.

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTICITY BOARD

Annexure-II to B.O. No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87

Dated :23-5-87

Chart Showing the Rates of Dearness Allowance to be Treated as Mergeable Dearness Allowance at Various Pay Stages with Effect from 1-7-1986-In Respect of Officers of KEB-Calculated at 19.2% of Basic Pay (Subject to a minimum of Rs. 256/- PM and a maximum of Rs. 768/-PM)

Pay Stages	MDA w.e.f. 1-7-86	Total pay plus M.D.A.
1	2	3
Rs.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
1420	272-60	1692-60
1480	284-20	1764-20
1540	295-70	1835-70
1600	307-20	1907-20
1660	318-70	1978-70
1735	333-10	2068-10
1810	347-50	2157-50
1885	361-90	2246-90
1960	376-30	2336-30
2035	390-70	2425-70
2135	409-90	2544-90
2235	429-10	2664-10
2335	448-30	2783-30

1	2	3
Rs.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
2435	467-50	2902-50
2535	486-70	3021-70
2660	510-70	3170-70
2785	534-70	3319-70
2910	558-70	3468-70
3035	582-70	3617-70
3160	606-70	3766-70
3285	630-70	3915-70
3435	659-50	4094-50
3585	688-30	4273-30
3735	717-10	4452-10
3885	745-90	4630-90
4035	768-00	4803-00
4210	768-00	4978-00
4385	768-00	5153-00
4560	768-00	5328-00

Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Memorandum of Settlement dt. 30-12-85, entered into between the Management and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659), in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B5/614/80-81 dt. 23-7-80, regarding admissibility of HRA & CCA in respect of the employees who are posted to any place which is situated within a distance of 8 KMs. from the periphery of the Municipal Limits of the Bangalore City.
 3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/6134/82-83 dated 4th March 83 and 17th March 83.
 4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/1321/83-84 dtd. 6-3-84, 12-11-84 and 23-12-86.
 5. Board Orders No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dtd. 31-1-86 and KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dt. 7-4-86 revising the Pay Scales etc. of the Workmen and Officers of the Board respectively with effect from 1-4-85.
 6. Government Order No. FD-23 SRP 87 dated 18-3-87, sanctioning revised rates of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance to the Government Employees with effect from 1-1-87.

7. Government Order No. FD 23 SRP 87 dtd. 23-3-87 communicating approval for inclusion of 'Hubli-Dharwad' under 'B' City deleting the same from 'C' Cities.
8. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87, dated 23-5-87, treating the entire D.A. admissible as on 1-7-86 as 'M.D.A.' and reckoning the same as part of pay for purposes of calculation of H.R.A. and C.C.A.
9. Board Resolution No. 1/428 dt. 13-5-87 according approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 23 SRP 87 dt. 18-3-87 among others for the benefit of the Board Employees.

Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(II)/86-87

Bangalore, Dated: 23-5-87

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :—

1.1 For the purpose of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance, Cities and other places in the State are classified into five Groups as shown below, with reference to their population according to 1981 Census :

Population of City/ other places	Classification
i) 15 Lakhs and above	'A'
ii) 5 Lakhs and above but below 15 Lakhs	'B'

- iii) 1 Lakh and above but below 5 Lakhs 'C'
- iv) 25,000 and above but below 1 Lakh 'D'
- v) Other places with less than 25,000 population 'E'

1.2 Details of the places under each of the five Groups mentioned above and the areas which form part of the City Urban agglomerations are given in Annexure I and II respectively enclosed to this Order.

1.3 Board Employees shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance with reference to their Basic pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance as applicable to the basic pay sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I) 86-87, dt. 23-5-87 at the rates shown below :

[Continued in Next Page]

Basic Pay (Plus M.D.A.) Range	Amount of HRA/CCA payable per month in Cities/Other Places
-------------------------------------	--

House Rent Allowance

Basic Pay plus Mergeable
Dearness Allowance as
applicable to the Basic
Pay sanctioned vide
Board Order No. KEB/
B16/9759/(I)/86-87
date 23-5-87.

	'A'	'B'	'C'	'D'	'E'
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1) Upto Rs- 1,000/- P.M.	150	125	100	75	20
2) Rs. 1001 to Rs. 2000 P.M.	250	200	150	100	30
3) Rs. 2001 to Rs. 3500 P.M.	400	300	250	200	40
4) Rs. 3501 to Rs. 5000 P.M.	600	500	400	300	Nil
5) Rs. 5001 and above.	800	600	500	Nil	Nil

City Compensatory Allowance

1) Upto Rs. 1000 P.M.	30	25	20	—	—
2) Rs. 1001 to Rs. 2000 P.M.	50	30	25	—	—
3) Rs. 2001 to Rs. 4000 P.M.	75	50	35	—	—
4) Rs. 4001 and above	100	75	50	—	—

1.4 The Orders issued in B.O. No. KEB/B5/614/80-81 dated 23-7-1980 adopting the Government Order No. FD 4 SRP 80 dated 22nd March 80, regarding admissibility of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance for the Employees who are posted to any place which is situated within a distance of eight Kilo Metres from the periphery of the Municipal Limits of the Bangalore City Corporation and which is not included in the Bangalore Urban Agglomeration Area, but who reside within the limits of Bangalore City Corporation, shall continue to be in force.

1.5 For the purpose of these Orders, the term 'Basic Pay' means pay drawn by a Board Employee in the Scale of Pay applicable to the post held by him and includes :—

- a) Stagnation Increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the Scale of Pay as per the existing provisions of the Board Order ;
- b) Additional Increment if any, granted to him above the maximum of the Scale of Pay, in accordance with the provisions of the Board Order.
- c) Personal Pay, if any, granted to him as per Board Order.
- d) Dearness Allowance Sanctioned as on 1-7-1986 which is treated as Mergeable Dearness Allowance.

"Basic Pay" shall not include any emoluments, other than those specified above.

1.6 House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance are payable with reference to the place of duty, irrespective of the place of residence of a Board Employee.

2.1 A Board Employee will not be eligible for House Rent Allowance, if he is provided with rent free accommodation.

2.2 A Board Employee will not be eligible for House Rent Allowance if his/her spouse has been allowed rent free accommodation at the same Station by the Board/State Government/Central Government/Central or State Public Undertakings/Local Bodies/Semi Government Organisations/Aided Institutions/Co-operative Societies, irrespective whether he/she resides in that accommodation or he/she resides separately in accommodation rented by him/her.

2.3 A Board Employee for whom designated quarters are available, but does not occupy them will not be eligible for House Rent Allowance.

2.4 In the case of a Board Employee whose Basic pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance is Rs. 2,525/- per month or more and whose spouse is also an employee of the Board/State Government/Central Government/Central or State Public Undertakings/Local Bodies/Semi-Government Organisations/Aided Institutions/Co-operative Societies and draws Basic Pay (plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance as the case may be) of Rs. 2,525/- per month or more, the House Rent Allowance payable to one of them shall be restricted to

the amount admissible on a Basic Pay (plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance as the case may be) of Rs. 2,525/- per month. The other spouse shall be eligible to draw House Rent Allowance at the prescribed rates.

2.5 Admissibility of House Rent allowance and City Compensatory Allowance during leave, suspension joining time and training shall be regulated in accordance with the provisions of the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations.

3. The rent payable by a Board Employee to whom Board accommodation is available on a rental basis, shall be restricted to 10 percent of his total emoluments or the rent fixed by specific Orders of Board or the House Rent Allowance admissible under this Board Order, whichever is more.

4.1 These Orders shall be applicable to all full time Board Employees who are governed by the provisions of Karnataka Electricity Board Employee Service Regulations and who are on time-scales of pay.

5.1 These Orders shall come into effect from 1st January, 1987.

5.2 The House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance sanctioned by this Order shall be payable in cash for the month of March 1987 and onwards until further Orders.

5.3 The arrears payable for the month of January and February, 1987 shall be invested in National savings Certificates-VI Issue in multiples of Rs. 50/-

The amount, if any, less than Rs. 50/- remaining after such investment shall be paid to the Board Employees in cash. However, in the case of a Board Employee, who ceases to be in service after 1st January, 1987 but before 1st March, 1987 on account of retirement or death, such arrears shall be payable in cash.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure - I to B.O. No. B16/9759/II/86-87

Dated 23-5-87

'A' CITY

Bangalore Urban Agglomeration

'B' CITY

Hubli - Dharwad

'C' CITIES

Belgaum Urban Agglomeration, Bellary, Bhadravathi Urban Agglomeration, Bijapur, Davanagere, Gadag - Betgeri, Gulbarga, Hospet Urban Agglomeration, KGF Urban Agglomeration, Mandya, Mangalore Urban Agglomeration, Mysore Urban Agglomeration, Raichur, Shimoga, Tumkur,

'D' TOWNS

Aland, Arsikere, Athani, Bagalkot, Bailhongal, Bantwal, Basavakalyan, Bhatkal, Bidar, Challakere, Chamarajanagar, Rama Samudram, Channapattana, Chikkaballapur, Chikkamagalur, Chintamani, Chitradurga, Coondapur, Dandeli, Doddaballapur, Gangawati, Gokak, Guledgud, Harapanahalli, Harihar, Hassan, Haveri, Hiriya, Hunsur, Ilkal, Jamkhandi, Kampali, Kanakapura, Karwar, Kolar, Kollegal, Koppal, Lakshmeshwar, Malavalli, Mulbagal, Nanjangud, Nippani, Rabkavi, Banhatti, Ramanagaram, Ramdurg, Ranibennur, Sagar, Savnur, Shahabad, Shorapur, Sindhanoor, Sira, Sirsi, Soundatti, Yellamma, Surathkal, Tiptur, Udipi, Yadgir.

'E'

All other places with a population of less than 25,000.

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-II to Board Order No. KEB / B16/9759/II/
86-87 Dated 23-5-87

I Bangalore Urban Agglomeration :**a) Bangalore Corporation and Bangalore Development Authority :**

- i) Bangalore Corporation & Bangalore Development Authority
- ii) Koramangala
- iii) Ejipura
- iv) Jakkasandra
- v) Rupena Agrahara
- vi) Bommanahalli
- vii) Madivala
- viii) Belekahalli
- ix) Nyanappasettipalya
- x) Marenahalli
- xi) Sarakki
- xii) Sarakki Agrahara
- xiii) Jaraganahalli
- xiv) Karisandra
- xv) Kadirenahalli
- xvi) Govinayakanahalli
- xvii) Chikkallasandra
- xviii) Ittamadu
- xix) Kathriguppa
- xx) Hosakerehalli
- xxi) Holagovaderhalli
- xxii) Panthapalya

- xxiii) Avalahalli
- xxiv) Nayandahalli
- xxv) Banasavadi
- xxvi) Binnamangala Manavrthe Kaval
- xxvii) Kacharakannahalli
- xviii) Byataguttepalya
- xxix) Kavalbyrasandra
- xxx) Cholanayakanahalli
- xxxi) Guddadahalli
- xxxii) Curihodeyomaidana
- xxxiii) Geddahalli
- xxxiv) Bhoopasandra
- xxxv) Nagashettyhalli
- xxxvi) Lottegollahalli
- xxxii) Poornapura
- xxxviii) Peenya Plantation
- xxxix) Dasarahalli
- xl) Chokkasandra
- xli) Peenya
- xlii) Laggere
- xliii) Saneguruvanahalli
- xliv) Nagarabavi
- xlvi) Gangondanahalli
- xlvi) Gerahalli

b) B.E.L. Town Ship :

- i) B.E.L. Town Ship
- ii) Doddabommasandra
- iii) Ramachandapura
- v) Thindlu
- v) Kodagehalli
- vi) Kodagehalli Plantation.

- c) Baiyyappanahalli Manavarti Kaval :**
- i) Baiyyappanahalli Manavarti Kaval
 - ii) Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura)
 - iii) Benniganahalli
- d) Devarajivanahalli :**
- e) H.A. Sanitary Board :**
- i) HA Sanitary Board
 - ii) Srinivasapura
 - iii) Mahadevapura
 - iv) Sonnenahalli
 - v) Nallurahalli
 - vi) White Filed
 - vii) Pattandur
- f) H.A.L. Town Ship**
- g) Hebbal :**
- i) Hebbal
 - ii) Kempapura
 - iii) Amruthahalli
 - iv) Byatarayanapura
 - v) Kothihosahalli
- h) H.M.T. Town Ship :**
- i) H.M.T. Watch Factory Town Ship :**
- j) I.T.I. Notified Area :**
- i) I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravani Nagar)
 - ii) Byataryanapura (B. Narayanapura)
 - iii) Vijinapura
- k) Jalahalli :** Excluding the area under Bangalore Corporation, BEL Township and HMT Township)
- l) Kadenahalli :** (includes Ramamurthy Nagar)
- m) Kalagondanahalli :**

n) Kengeri :

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| i) Kengeri | iii) Patnagere |
| ii) Mylasandra | iv) Kenchenahalli |

o) Krishnarajapura :

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| i) Krishnarajapura | iii) Hoody |
| ii) Dyavasandra | iv) Kodigehalli |

p) Lingarajapura :**q) Yalahanka :**

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| i) Yalahanka Municipality | vi) Venkatala |
| ii) Yalahanka | vii) Vaderapura |
| iii) Allalassandra | viii) Hunasamaranahalli |
| iv) Shivanahalli | ix) Suggatta |
| v) Puttanahalli | |

II. Belgaum Urban Agglomeration :

- a) Belgaum
- i) Belgaum Corporation
- ii) Shahapur
- b) Belgaum Cantonment-Sambra

III. Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration :

- a) Bhadravati
- b) Bhadravati New Town

IV. Hospet Urban Agglomeration :

- a) Amaravati
- b) Hospet
- i) Hospet Municipality
- ii) Ananthaseyanagudi

V. Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration :

- a) B. E. M. L. Nagar
- b) Kolar Gold Fields
- c) Robertsonpet

VI. Mangalore Urban Agglomeration :

- a) Alpe
- b) Derebail
 - i) Derebail
 - ii) Bangrakalur
- c) Kankanadi
- d) Kavuru
- e) Kotekara
- f) Mangalore :
 - i) Mangalore
 - ii) Kadri
 - iii) Maroli
 - iv) Jappinamogaru
 - v) Mangalore-Thota
 - vi) Casba Bazar
 - vii) Bolor
- g) New Mangalore Port :
 - i) New Mangalore Port
 - ii) Pannambur
 - iii) Tanniru Bavi
- e) Padvu
 - i) Peramunnuru
- j) Someshwar
- k) Ullal

VII. Mysore Urban Agglomeration :

- i) Mysore Corporation
- ii) Mysore

- iii) Nachanahalli
- iv) Malalavadi
- v) Kukkarahalli
- vi) Bhogadi
- vii) Maragowdanahalli
- viii) Metagalli
- ix) Belavatha
- x) Iranagere
- xi) Devanoor
- xii) Kyathamaranahalli
- xiii) Kurubarahalli
- xiv) Chamundi Betta

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- B.O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86 and B16/9650/85-86 dtd. 7-4-86, revising the pay scales of Workmen and Officers of the Board respectively with effect from 1-4-85.
2. Board Notification No. B16/5816/82-83 dated 10-7-86 amending the limits of House Building Advance/House Purchase Advance/House Repairs Advance/Advance for Purchase of Vehicles consequent to revision of Pay Scales of Board Employees with effect from 1-4-85.

3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5601/81-82 dtd. 25-5-82 sanctioning Festival Advance of one month pay or Rs. 500/- whichever is less to all the employees of the Board.
4. G.O. No. FD 35 AHB 87 dtd. 18-3-87 revising the limits of advances for House Building/House Purchase/House Repair and Extension/Advance for purchase of Vehicles and Festival Advance of Government Employees consequent to revision of pay scales of Government Employees.
5. B.O. No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87, dt: 23-5-1987, treating the entire Dearness Allowance admissible as on 1-7-86 as Mergeable Dearness Allowance and reckoning the same as part of pay for purposes of sanction of Advances etc.
6. Board Resolution No. 17428 dated 13-5-87 according approval to adopt the G.O.No. FD 35 AHB 87 dtd. 18-3-87 among others for the benefit of Board Employees.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(III)/86-87

Bangalore : Dated : 23rd May, 1987

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following:

2. House Building/House Purchase Advance :

- 2.1 A Board employee, may be granted an advance for House Building/House Purchase, equal to 70 (seventy) months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,50,000/-

2.2 The advance shall carry interest at eight percent per annum up to Rs.80,000/- and eleven percent per annum on the remaining amount.

3. House Repair Advance :

3.1 A Board employee, may be granted an advance equal to 40 (forty) months pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 60,000/- for House Repair/extension or enlargement of existing house.

3.2 The advance shall carry interest at eight percent per annum.

3.3 The other existing conditions regulating the grant of House Building/House Purchase/House Repairs Advance shall continue to apply.

4. Advance for purchase of Vehicles :

Advance for purchase of Motor Car :

4.1 A Board employee drawing a 'Pay' of Rs. 3,500/- or more per month may be granted advance for purchase of Motor Car as under :

A. First occasion : Rs. 80,000/- or 35 months 'pay' or the price of the car to be purchased, whichever is the least.

B. Second or subsequent occasions : Rs. 80,000/- less the profit earned on the sale of the previous vehicle purchased with a Board Loan (i.e. the excess of the sale proceeds over the price paid at the time of its

purchase) or 35 months 'Pay' or the price of the Car to be purchased, whichever is the least.

Advance for purchase of Motor Cycle/Scooter :

4.2 A Board employee drawing 'pay' of Rs. 1,800/- or more per month may be granted advance for purchase of Motor Cycle/Scooter as under :

A. First occasion : 12 months 'Pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/- for purchase of a new vehicle.

OR

12 Months 'Pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 7,000/- for purchase of a used vehicle.

B. Second or subsequent occasions : 8 months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 9000/- for purchase of a new vehicle

OR

8 months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 6,000/- for purchase of a used vehicle.

Advance for purchase of Moped :

4.3 A Board Employee drawing a 'pay' of Rs. 1500/- or more per month may be granted an advance up to a maximum of Rs. 5,000/- for purchase of Moped.

Advance for purchase of Bicycle :

- 4.4 A Board Employee drawing 'Pay' below Rs. 1,500/- per month may be granted an advance up to maximum amount of Rs. 800/- for purchase of a Bicycle.
- 4.5 The Advance for purchase of a Motor Car, Motor Cycle/Scooter, Moped and Bicycle shall carry interest at 8½ percent per annum.
- 4.6 The other existing conditions regulating the grant of advance for purchase of Motor Car, Motor Cycle/Scooter, Moped and Bicycle will continue to apply.

5. Festival Advance :

- 5.1 A Board employee may be granted a Festival Advance equal to 75 percent of his basic 'pay' rounded off to the nearest multiple of Rs. 10/- and subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,000/- once in a financial year.
- 5.2 The other existing conditions regulating the grant of Festival Advance shall continue to apply.
6. These orders shall come into effect from the date of this Order.

Note : 'Pay' for the purpose of these orders means basic pay plus mergeable D. A. applicable to the basic pay as sanctioned vide B.O.No.KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87, dated 23-5-1987.

Necessary Amendments to KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II Will be issued separately.

By Order
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD***Read :***

- Board Order No.KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86 & B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-86 revising the pay scales of workmen and officers of the Board respectively with effect from 1-4-85
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3113/86-87 dated 28-4 86 revising the pay limits of Board employees for entitlement to accommodation in Government/ Special Hospitals etc., under the KEB Employees Medical Attendance Rules.
 3. Government Order No. FD 5 SRS 87 dated 18-3-87 revising the pay limits of Government Servants for entitlement to accommodation in Government/ Special Hospitals etc., consequent to revision of pay scales of Government Employees.
 4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/ (I) /86-87 dated 23-5-87 treating the entire DA admissible as on 1-7-86 as Mergeable Dearness Allowance and reckoning the same as part of pay for purposes of reimbursement of Medical expenses as per the provisions of KEB Employees Medical Attendance Rules among others.
 5. Board Resolution No. 17428 dated 13-5-87 according approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 5 SRS 87 dated 18-3-87 among others for the benefit of Board Employees.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(IV)/86-87

Bangalore Dated.: 26-5-87

Board is pleased to accord approval to revise the pay limits of Board employees for entitlement to accommodation in Government Hospitals / Special Hospitals and Sanatoria with effect from 1st April 87, as under

I. In All Government/Special Hospitals

Monthly Pay Limit	Class of Accommodation
1	2
Pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance as applicable to the basic pay sanctioned vide BO No. KEB/B16/9759/[1]/86-87 dated 23-5-87.	
1. Not exceeding Rs. 1,000/-	General Wards.
2. Exceeding Rs. 1,000/- but not exceeding Rs. 1,500/-	Rs.5/- Ward or any Ward just below Rs. 5/-
3. Exceeding Rs. 1,500/- but not exceeding Rs. 2500/-	Rs.8/- Ward or any Ward just below Rs. 8/-
4. Exceeding Rs. 2,500/- but not exceeding Rs. 3,000/-	Rs. 10/- Ward or any Ward just below Rs.10/-
5. Exceeding Rs. 3,000/-	Rs. 20/- Ward or any Ward just below Rs. 20/-

II. P. K. Sanatorium, Mysore :

1	2
1. Not exceeding Rs. 1,000/-	Narayana Swamy Ward Re. 1/-
2. Exceeding Rs. 1,000/- but not exceeding Rs. 2,500/-	Second class special ward Rs. 4/- or any ward just below Rs. 4/-
3. Exceeding Rs. 2,500/-	First class special ward Rs. 6/- or any ward just below Rs. 6/-

Other Sanatoria

1. Not Exceeding Rs. 1,000/-	'B' Class ward Re. 1/-
2. Exceeding Rs. 1,000/- but not exceeding Rs. 2,500/-	'A' Class ward Rs. 2/- or any ward just below Rs. 2/-
3. Exceeding Rs. 2,500/-	Special Ward Rs. 5/- or any ward just below Rs. 5/-

The pay limit of Rs. 1260/- indicated under Rule 3 II (V) of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Medical Attendance Rules shall be revised to Rs. 1,600/- (i.e. Basic Pay plus mergeable dearness allowance as applicable to basic pay sanctioned in Board Order No. B16/9759/ (I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87,

The existing pay of Rs. 1260/- indicated under 13 (J) and 22(2) of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Medical Attendance Rules shall be revised to Rs. 1600/- (i. e. basic pay + MDA as applicable to basic pay sanctioned in Board Order No. B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87.

For the purpose of these orders the term 'Pay' means pay as defined in Regulation 9(34) of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations plus M.D.A. as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87.

Notwithstanding the treatment of DA applicable to Board employees as MDA with effect from 1st July 1986, there shall be no change, on account of this treatment of DA as MDA in their entitlement to accommodation in Government Hospitals sanatoria for the period commencing from 1-7-86 and ending with 31-3-87.

Necessary amendments to Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Medical Attendance Rules will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-1985, entered into between the Management and the KEBE Union (Reg. No. 659), in the matter of revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-1985 and other allied matters.
2. Board Orders No. B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-1986, and B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-1986, revising the pay scales etc., of the workmen and Officers of the Board respectively, with effect from 1-4-1985.
3. Govt. Order No. FD. 24 SRP 87 dated 18-3-1987, in the matter of regulation of Special pay consequent to revision of pay scales of Govt. employees.
4. Board order No. B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-1987 treating the entire D.A. Admissible as on 1-7-86 as M.D.A. and reckoning the same as part of pay for purposes of calculation of H. R. A., C. C. A., Advances etc.
5. Board Resolution No. 17428 dated 13-5-1987, according approval to adopt the G.O. No. FD. 24 SRP 87 dated 18-3-1987, among others.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(V)/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 26-5-1987

Consequent to treating of DA as on 1-7-1986 as MDA vide Board Order No. B16/9759/86-87 dt. 23-5-87, Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

- a) Where Special Pay or allowance other than dearness allowance, house rent allowance, City Compensatory allowance or daily allowance for halt on tour has been sanctioned to a Board employee, as a fixed amount, he may be allowed to draw it at the existing rate.
- b) Where Special Pay or an allowance other than Dearness allowance, house rent allowance, City compensatory allowance or daily allowance for halt on tour has been sanctioned to a Board employee as a percentage of the pay drawn by him or the mean of the scale of pay of the post held by him, he may be allowed to draw it at the rate at which he would have drawn it, but for the treatment of Dearness Allowance as on 1-7-1986 as Mergeable Dearness Allowance.
- c) Where a Board employee is appointed on or after 1st July 1986 and is eligible for special pay or an allowance in accordance with the existing orders, the payment there of shall be regulated as at (a) or (b) above, as the case may be.

The other existing conditions prescribed for drawal of Special pay and other allowances shall continue to apply.

These orders will be in force until further orders.

By Order

Sd/

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**Read :**

- Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-1985 entered in to between the Management and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-1985 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. B16/6018/81-82 dated 21-10-1982 revising the classification of Board Employees for entitlement to TA, DA etc.
 3. Board Order No. B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-1986 and B16/9650/85-86 dt. 7-4-1986 revising the Pay Scales of Workmen and Officers of the Board respectively with effect from 1-4-85.
 4. Board Order No KEB/B16/3113/86-87 dt. 28-4-1986 modifying the relevant provisions of T.A. Rules with effect from 1-2-1986 consequent to revision of Pay Scales of Board Employees.
 5. Board Order No. B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 treating the entire D A. admissible as on 1-7-1986 as 'MDA' and reckoning the same as part of pay for certain purposes.
 6. Board Resolution No. 17428 dt. 13-5-1987 according approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 4 SRS 87 dt. 18-3-87 revising the classification of Government Servants and rates of D.A. among others for the benefit of Board Employees.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(VI)/86-87

Bangalore, dated : 3rd June 1987

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

1. Classification of Board Employees for purposes of Travelling Allowance :

1.1 The existing classification of Board Employees for purposes of Travelling Allowance shall be revised as under :

Category	Pay range (per month)
	Pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance as applicable to the basic pay sanctioned vide Board Order No. B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987.
I	Rs. 3,000 and more.
II	Rs. 2,000 to Rs. 2,999/- ✓
III	Rs. 1,400 to Rs. 1,999/-
IV	Below Rs. 1,400/-

1.2 The provisions of Regulation 314 'A' of KEB Employees' Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

2. Entitlement for travel by rail :

2.1 The Entitlement for Railway accommodation of Board Employees for Journeys on Tour or transfer shall be regulated as under :

Category to which Board Employee belongs	Entitlement
I Pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance as applicable to the Basic Pay sanctioned vide B. O. No. KEB/B16/9759/(I) 86-87 dt. 23-5-1987.	
a) those drawing Rs. 4,000/- or above	I Class/AC
b) those drawing Rs. 3,000/- or above but below Rs. 4,000/-	I Class/AC two tier Sleeper
II	I Class/AC two-tier Sleeper
III	I Class/AC Chair Car
IV	II Class Sleeper

2.2 The provisions of Regulation 327-A of KEB Employees' Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

3. Daily Allowance :

3.1 The rates of Daliy Allowance for halts in respect of Journeys on tour within and outside the state shall be revised as under :

Category to Which Board Employee belongs	Halts outside the State			
	Halts within the State		Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta Delhi, Gaziabad, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Madras, Mussorie, Nagapur, Pune, Simla, Srinagar, Goa, Diu & Daman	Other Places
	B'lore	Other Places		
I	Rs. 60	Rs. 40	Rs. 75	Rs. 60
II	Rs. 45	Rs. 30	Rs. 60	Rs. 45
III	Rs. 35	Rs. 25	Rs. 50	Rs. 35
IV	Rs. 25	Rs. 20	Rs. 35	Rs. 25

3.2 The provisions of Regulation 348-'A' & 401-'D' of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

4. Special rates of Daily Allowance for stay in a Hotel or other establishment providing board and/or lodging at Scheduled Tariffs :

4.1 The special rates of Daily Allowance for halt in respect of Journeys on tour outside the State, in a hotel or other registered establishment providing board and/or lodging at Scheduled Tariffs shall be revised as under—

PLACE OF HALT

Category to which Board Employee belongs	Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Gaziabad, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Nagpur, Madras, Mussorie, Pune, Simla, Srinagar, Goa, Diu and Daman	Other Places Outside the State
I	Rs. 100	Rs. 80
II	Rs. 80	Rs. 60
III	Rs. 65	Rs. 45
IV	Rs. 45	Rs. 35

5. Journey on tour by Air :

5.1 A Board Employee drawing pay plus mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87) of Rs. 4,000/- or above shall be entitled to travel by Air for Journey on tour outside the State.

5.2 A Board Employee drawing pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87) dt. 23-5-87) of Rs. 3,000/- or above shall be entitled to travel by Air for Journey on tour within the State between the places connected by the Indian Airlines Services, including the Vaydoot Services.

5.3 A Board Employee drawing pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87) of Rs. 3,000/- or above proceeding on duty on tour from Bangalore to any place in Bidar District/Bangalore to

Gulbarga and vice-versa is authorised to travel by Air via Hyderabad.

5.4 The provisions of Regulations 343-A and exception 2 below 343-A and exception below 343 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

6. Journey by Air on Transfer :

6.1 A Board Employee drawing pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87) of Rs. 4,000/-or above is entitled to travel by Air (including Vaydoot Services) on transfer and claim one fare for himself and an additional fare for each member of his family.

6.2 The provisions of Regulations 363 D(i) of KEB. Employees service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

7. Transfer grant :

7.1 The rates of transfer grant admissible to a Board Employee on transfer in Board's interest involving change of Head Quarters, from one Station to another Station, shall be revised as under :—

Category to which Board Employee belongs	Transfer grant
I	Rs. 800/-
II	Rs. 600/-
III	Rs. 400/-
IV	Rs. 200/-

7.2 The provisions of Regulation 362-'A' of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

8. Mileage Allowance for Journey on Transfer by Road Owned Car or hired Taxi :

8.1 A Board Employee drawing pay plus Mergeble Dearness Allowace (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987) of Rs.2,200/- or above may, on transfer in Board interest, undertake Journey by owned Car or by Taxi and may claim single mileage allowane at the rate of Re. 1.20 ps. per Kilometre, irrespective of the numer of members of his family.

8.2 The provisions of Regulation-363A-(i) of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

9. Transportation of personal effects on transfer by engaging a whole Railway Wagon or Container Service :

9.1 A Board Employee drawing a Pay plus Mergeable Dearness allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987) of Rs. 3,000/- or above may engage a whole Railway Wagon or avail himself of the facility of the Container Service provided by the Railway Service and draw-

- a) if a Railway Wagon is engaged and the charges therefore exceed the charges for the maximum maundage prescribed for them, the minimum Railway charges for a Wagon and the road mileage as admissible for transportation of personal effects between the places of residence and the Railway Station concerned

or

- b) if the facility of Container Service is utilised, the minimum Railway charges for such service or the amount admissible under (a) above, whichever is less.

9.2 The provisions of Regulations 363-E(vii) of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

10. Reimbursement of actual cost of transportation of owned conveyance on transfer :

10.1 A Board Employee on transfer may draw the actual cost of transportation at owner's risk conveyances on the following scales, provided that the distance travelled exceeds 120 Kilometres and that the Board Employee is travelling to join a post in which possession of a Conveyance is advantageous from the point of view of his efficiency—

Pay range	Scale allowed
Pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance as sanctioned vide B. O. No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987. Rs. 3,500 or above	A Motor Car or a Motor Cycle
Rs. 1,500/- or above but below Rs. 3,500	A Motor Cycle/Scooter/Moped or a Cycle
Below Rs. 1,500/-	A Cycle

10.2 The provisions of Regulation 364 of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

11. Entitlement to Earned Leave :

11.1 The Existing limit of 180 days on accumulation of Earned Leave shall be raised to 240 days.

11.2 The present limit of 180 days as leave preparatory to retirement and for encashment of Earned Leave on retirement/death while in service shall also be raised to 240 days.

11.3 The provisions of Regulation 126 and 151 of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

12 Travel concession to Home Town :

12.1 A Board Employee drawing pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987) of Rs. 3,500/- or above may, after obtaining specific and prior approval of the Competent Authority, undertake journey in his own Car namely, by Car registered in his own name for Journey to home town between places connected by Railway under the Scheme of Travel Concession for Journey to home town and claim (a) First Class Railway Fare for himself and the members of his Family, or (b) single mileage at Re. 1.20 per Kilometre by the shortest direct route, irrespective of the number of members of his family, whichever is less.

13. Drawal of Conveyance Allowance during Earned Leave or Deputation :

13.1 If the substantive Pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order

No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-1987) of a Board Employee during the period of claim does not exceed Rs. 3,500/- a portion not exceeding Rs. 45/- or Rs. 10/- of a Conveyance granted on the condition that a motor Car or a Motor Cycle respectively is maintained may be drawn for the period of Earned Leave or Deputation, subject to the other conditions laid down in KEB Employees Service Regulations.

13.2 The provisions of Regulations-359 (b) exception-2(i) of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

14. Passage of Board Employees deputed on duty outside India or deputed for higher studies or specialised training to the United States of America or United Kingdom :

14.1 A Board Employee deputed on duty outside India under the provisions of Regulation-80 of KEB Employees Service Regulations or deputed for higher studies or specialised training may be permitted to undertake journey by Air by economy class under the specific orders of Board.

14.2 The relevant provisions under Appendix-VII of KEB Employees Service Regulations shall stand modified to the above extent.

15. Recovery of rent in respect of Board Buildings for residential purposes :

15.1 Recovery of rent at the usual rate or at penal rate, as the case may be, shall be made from Board

Employees drawing pay plus Mergeable Dearness Allowance (as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(1)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87) :

- a) above Rs. 1,000/- in accordance with the provisions contained in para-303 (a) of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-I and
- b) Rs. 1,000/- or below in accordance with the provisions contained in para-303 (b) of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-I

16. Regulation of Travelling Allowance of All India Service Officers and Employees of Central Government/ State Governments on Deputation :

16.1 The provisions contained in the KEB Employees Service Regulations regulating Travelling Allowance, as modified by these Orders, shall apply to-

- a) the All India Service Officers serving under the Board,
- b) the employees of Central Government and State Government who are serving under the Board on deputation basis.

17. Date of effect :

17.1 The provisions relating to leave entitlement contained in Para-11 of this Order shall be effective from 1st January 1987.

17.2 The other provisions of this Order shall come into force with effect from 1st April 1987.

17.3 The Travelling Allowance claims for the period commencing from 1st July 1986 and ending with 31st March 1987 shall be regulated with reference to the pay that would have been drawn by the Board Employees but for the treatment of Dearness Allowance as on 1-7-1986 as Mergeable Dearness Allowance (sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-1987) and in accordance with the relevant Rules and Orders in force prior to 1st April 1987.

Necessary amendments to KEB Employees' Service Regulations will be issued separately.

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No.KEB/B16/3547/86-87.

Dated : 18-6-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the KEB., is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder :

Title & Commencement :

These Regulations shall be called the KEB Recruitment & Promotions of Employees of Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1987,

These shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 8-10-86.

**Amendment to 'Note' under para 14 (ii) of KEB
Recruitment & Promotion Regulations, 1969**

As Now Existing	As Amended
<p>14(ii) Note : The application fee prescribed for applying to various posts shall be reduced by 3/4th in the case of candidates belonging to Scheduled caste & Scheduled Tribe.</p>	<p>14(ii) Note : The candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe or Backward Tribe shall be exempted from the payment of application fees prescribed.</p>

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6770/85-86

Dated : 18-6-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the KEB., is pleased to further amend the KEB Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder :

Title & Commencement :

These Regulations shall be called the KEB Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1987

These Regulations shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 30-8-85

Amendment to Regulation 90 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations

The existing Regulation No. 90 and 90 (a) & (b) of KEB Employees Service Regulations, shall be substituted by the following :—

In cases involving transfer from one station to another, the joining time of an employee is calculated as follows :—

Distance between old Headquarters and new Headquarters.

Joining time admissible.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. 1000 KMs. & less | 10 days |
| 2. More than 1000 KMs. | 12 days |
| 3. More than 2000 KMs. | 15 days except in cases of travel by Air to which maximum is 12 days. |

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6571/85-86

Dated 20-6-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees service Regulations as hereunder :

Title and commencement :

These Regulations shall be called the KEB Employees service (Amendment) Regulations, 1987.

These shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 2nd August 84

Amendment to Regulation 217 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations

As Existing	As Amended
<p>217. The amount of service gratuity / pension and death-cum - retirement gratuity that may be granted is determined by the length of service, as set forth in Rule 219. Fractions of a year less than six</p>	<p>217. The amount of service gratuity / pension and death-cum - retirement gratuity that may be granted is determined by the length of service, as set forth in Rule 219. A fraction of a year equal to three</p>

months are not taken into account in the calculation of length of service.

months & above shall be treated as a completed six monthly period and reckoned as qualifying service for determining amount of pension & death-cum - retirement Gratuity.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Memorandum of Settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales to workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3825/86-87 dated 9-12-86
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/ (I)/86-87, dated 23-5-87 treating the entire DA sanctioned upto 1-7-86 as 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' with

- effect from 1-7-86 and reckon the same as part of pay for purposes of regulating D.A among others.
4. Government Order No. FD 31 SRP 87 dated 25-4-87 sanctioning DA to Government servants with effect from 1-1-87.
 5. Government Circular No. FD 44 SRP 87 dated 13-5-87 clarifying among other things that special pay and charge allowance etc., shall not count as pay for purposes of DA.
 6. U.O. Note No. 26 dated 20-6-87 from the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore

Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 6-7-87

(Continued in Next Page)

Board is pleased to sanction Dearness Allowance to its employees with effect from 1-1-87 at the following rates :

Period from which payable	Pay range	Rate of Dearness allowance per mensem
1	2	3
1-1-1987	<p>A. For Workmen Category Basic pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance (MDA) sanctioned vide Board order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 as per item I (i)</p>	<p>4% of Basic pay + MDA</p> <p>3% of Basic pay + MDA, subject to a minimum of Rs. 140/- p.m.</p> <p>2 per cent. of Basic pay + M.D.A. subject to a minimum of Rs. 180/- per month</p>
	<p>a) upto Rs. 3,500/- p.m.</p> <p>b) Between Rs. 3,501/- and upto Rs. 6000/-</p> <p>c) Above Rs. 6,000</p>	

1

2

3

B. For Officers Category
Basic pay + Mergeable
Dearness allowance (MDA)
sanctioned vide Board order
No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87
dated 23-5-87, as per item
I (ii)

- | | |
|--|--|
| a) upto Rs. 3,500/- p. m. | 4% of Basic pay + MDA |
| b) Between Rs. 3,501/-
and upto Rs. 6,000/- | 3% of Basic pay + MDA, subject
to a minimum of Rs. 140/- p,m. |
| c) Above Rs. 6,000 | 2 per cent of Basic pay + MDA
subject to a minimum of
Rs. 180/- p.m. |

155

2. The Dearness Allowance sanctioned by this order is payable in cash for the month of July 87 (i.e. salary for the month of July 87 payable on 30th/31st July, 1987) and onwards until further orders. (including the leave surrender period)

3. The amount due and payable for the earlier period, i. e. from January, 87 to June 87 (both months inclusive) will be invested in National Savings Certificates-VI Issue.

4. In the case of a Board employee who ceases to be in service due to retirement or death while in service during the period from 1st January 87 upto 30th June 87, the dearness allowance admissible under this order shall be paid in cash.

5. The procedure for investment of the arrears of Dearness Allowance accruing upto 30th June 87 shall be as follows :

5.1 The dearness allowance payable upto 30th June 87 shall be drawn in July 87 and invested in National Savings Certificates-VI Issue in multiple of Rs. 50, the amount, if any, less than Rs. 50 being paid in cash.

5.2 The pay drawing officers should obtain the required number of application forms from the post Office & after having these duly filled by the concerned employees, present these along with the amount, to the Post Master. The preliminaries like obtaining the forms, getting these filled by the employees, etc., should be completed before the arrears of Dearness allowance are drawn. The Pay Drawing Officers should ensure that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the employees upto 30th June, 87 are invested in the National Savings Certificates-VI Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears from the Bank.

5.3 Officers who draw their pay themselves should also invest the arrears of dearness allowance in the National Savings Certificate-VI Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears. They should furnish a certificate on the pay bill for the month of July, 1987 to the effect that the arrears of dearness allowance payable upto 30th June, 87, have been invested in the National Savings Certificates - VI Issue - Certificate No.....dated.....issued.....Post Office. They should also furnish a similar certificate to the effect that the arrears of HRA & CCA payable for the month of January, 87 and February, 1987, as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/9729/(II)/86-87, dated 23-5-87 have been invested in the National Savings Certificate-VI Issue. The Bill Passing Officers are requested to ensure that the certificates are duly furnished.

6. The Pay Drawing Officers should furnish a certificate on the establishment pay bills for the month of July, 87, to the effect that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the employees upto 30th June, 87 have been invested as herein directed. They should also furnish a certificate to the effect that the arrears of H.R.A. & C.C.A. payable to the employees for the months of January, 87 & February 87 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(II)/86-87, dated 23-5-87, have been invested in the National Savings Certificates - VI Issue.

7. These orders will apply to the full-time Board employees who are on regular time scales of pay and will not apply to the T.T.R./Casual Labourers, who are working on daily wages.

8. For the purposes of these orders, the term 'Basic Pay' means pay drawn by a Board Employee in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him and includes :

- a) Stagnation increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay ;
- b) Additional increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay, as per Board Rules ;
- c) Personal Pay, if any, granted to him as per orders of the Board ;

9. Basic Pay shall not include any emoluments other than these specified above. Special Pay, Charge Allowance etc., shall not count as Pay for the purpose of calculation of dearness allowance.

10. The payment on account of dearness allowance involving fractions of 50 Paise and above shall be rounded off to the next rupee and fractions of less than 50 paise shall be ignored.

11. The Dearness allowance admissible at the various pay stages in respect of workmen and Officers of the Board is indicated in Annexure I and II, respectively.

12. The dearness allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as pay for any purpose.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-I

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88
dated : 6-7-1987

Chart showing the Dearness Allowance admissible at various Pay stages with effect from 1-1-87 in respect of Workmen of the Board ;

Pay stages	M.D.A.	Total of Basic Pay Plus M.D.A	D.A. Admissible with effect from 1-1-1987
1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
610	156-20	766-20	31-00
620	153-70	778-70	31-00
630	161-30	791-30	32-00
640	163-80	803-80	32-00
650	166-40	816-40	33-00
660	169-00	829-00	33-00
675	172-80	847-80	34-00
690	176-60	866-60	35-00
705	180-50	885-50	35-00
720	184-30	904-30	36-00
735	188-20	923-20	37-00
750	192-00	942-00	38-00
755	193-30	948-30	38-00
765	195-80	960-80	38-00
775	198-40	973-40	39-00
785	201-00	986-00	39-00
795	203-50	998-50	40-00

1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
805	206-10	1,011-10	40-00
815	208-60	1,023-60	41-00
825	211-20	1,036-20	41-00
835	213-80	1,048-80	42-00
845	216-30	1,061-30	42-00
860	220-20	1,080-20	43-00
865	221-40	1,086-40	43-00
885	226-60	1,111-60	44-00
890	227-80	1,117-80	45-00
910	233-00	1,143-00	46-00
915	234-20	1,149-20	46-00
935	239-40	1,174-40	47-00
940	240-60	1,180-60	47-00
960	245-80	1,205-80	48-00
965	247-00	1,212-00	48-00
1020	256-00	1,276-00	51-00
1050	256-00	1,306-00	52-00
1080	256-00	1,336-00	53-00
1110	256-00	1,366-00	55-00
1140	256-00	1,396-00	56-00
1160	256 00	1,416-00	57-00
1170	256-00	1,426-00	57-00
1200	256-00	1,456-00	58-00
1210	256-00	1,466-00	59-00
1230	256-00	1,486-00	59-00
1260	256-00	1,516-00	61-00
1290	256-00	1,546-00	62-00
1310	258-10	1,568-10	63-00
1320	260-00	1,580-00	63-00
1360	267-90	1,627-90	65-00
1410	277-80	1,687-80	68-00
1420	279-70	1,699-70	68-00
1460	287-60	1,747-60	70-00

1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1480	291-60	1,771-60	71-00
1510	297-50	1,807-50	72-00
1540	303-40	1,843-40	74-00
1560	307-30	1,867-30	75-00
1600	315-20	1,915-20	77-00
1610	317-20	1,927-20	77-00
1660	327-00	1,987-00	79-00
1720	338-80	2,058-80	82-00
1735	341-80	2,076-80	83-00
1780	350-70	2,130-70	85-00
1810	356-60	2,166-60	87-00
1885	371-30	2,256-30	90-00
1960	386-10	2,346-10	94-00
2035	400-90	2,435-90	97-00
2110	415-70	2,525-70	101-00
2135	420-60	2,555-60	102-00
2185	430-40	2,615-40	105-00
2235	440-30	2,675-30	107-00
2260	445-20	2,705-20	108-00
2335	460-00	2,795-00	112-00
2410	474-80	2,884-80	115-00
2435	479-70	2,914-70	117-00

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88

Dated : 6-7-87

ANNEXURE-II

Chart showing the rates of Dearness Allowance admissible at various pay stages with effect from 1-1-87 in respect of Officers of the Board.

Pay Stages	M.D.A.	Total of Basic Pay Plus MDA	DA. Admissible with effect from 1-1-87
1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1420	272-60	1,692-60	68-00
1480	284-20	1,764-20	71-00
1540	295-70	1,835-70	73-00
1600	307-20	1,907-20	76-00
1660	318-70	1,978-70	79-00
1735	333-10	2,068-10	83-00
1810	347-50	2,157-50	86-00
1885	361-90	2,246-90	90-00
1960	376-30	2,336-30	93-00
2035	390-70	2,425-70	97-00
2135	409-90	2,544-90	102-00
2235	429-10	2,664-10	107-00
2335	448-30	2,783-30	111-00
2435	467-50	2,902-50	116-00

1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
2535	486-70	3,021-70	121-00
2660	510-70	3,170-70	127-00
2785	534-70	3,319-70	133-00
2910	558-70	3,468-70	139-00
3035	582-70	3,617-70	140-00
3160	606-70	3,766-70	140-00
3285	630-70	3,915-70	140-00
3435	659-50	4,094-50	140-00
3585	688-30	4,273-30	140-00
3735	717-10	4,452-10	140-00
3885	745-90	4,630-90	140-00
4035	768-00	4,803-00	144-00
4210	768-00	4,978-00	149-00
4385	768-00	5,153-00	155-00
4560	768-00	5,328-00	160-00

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of Settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales to workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB / B16/3859 / 86-87 dated 5th January, 87.
3. Board Order No. KEB / B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 merging the Dearness allowance sanctioned upto 1-7-86 in the basic pension and to treat the amount so arrived at as basic pension with effect from 1-1-87.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88 dated 6-7-87 sanctioning DA to Board Employees with effect from 1-1-87.
5. Govt. order No. FD (SPL) 23 PET 87 dated 28th April 87 sanctioning DA to Government pensioners on re-fixed pension with effect from 1-1-87 at the rates indicated therein.
6. UO Note No. 34 dated 24-6-87 from the FA&CAO, KEB, Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/7503/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 7th July 1987.

Board is pleased to sanction with effect from 1-1-87, Dearness Allowance on refixed pensions at the following rates to the Board Pensioners :

Pension	Rate of Dearness allowance Per mensem
a) Upto Rs. 1750/-	4% of pension
b) Between Rs. 1751 and Rs. 3000/-	3% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 70/-pm
c) Above Rs. 3000/-	2% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 90/-pm

The amount of Dearness Allowance payable is as shown in Ready Reckoner enclosed to this order. The Dearness Allowance now sanctioned shall be paid in cash from 1-1-87.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No./KEB/B16/7503/87-88
dated : 7th July 1987

**Ready Reckoner of D.A. on Pension with effect from
1st January 1987**

Pension		D.A.		Pension		D.A.	
1		2		1		2	
Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
184	to	187	7	738	to	762	30
188	to	212	8	763	to	787	31
213	to	237	9	788	to	812	32
238	to	262	10	813	to	837	33
263	to	287	11	838	to	862	34
288	to	312	12	863	to	887	35
313	to	337	13	888	to	912	36
338	to	362	14	913	to	937	37
363	to	387	15	938	to	962	38
388	to	412	16	963	to	987	39
413	to	437	17	988	to	1012	40
438	to	462	18	1013	to	1037	41
463	to	487	19	1038	to	1062	42
488	to	512	20	1063	to	1087	43
513	to	537	21	1088	to	1112	44
538	to	562	22	1113	to	1137	45
563	to	587	23	1138	to	1162	46
588	to	612	24	1163	to	1187	47
613	to	637	25	1188	to	1212	48
638	to	662	26	1213	to	1237	49
663	to	687	27	1238	to	1262	50
688	to	712	28	1263	to	1287	51
713	to	737	29	1288	to	1312	52

1		2		1		2	
Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1313	to 1337	53		2450	to 2483	74	
1338	to 1362	54		2484	to 2516	75	
1363	to 1387	55		2517	to 2549	76	
1388	to 1412	56		2550	to 2583	77	
1413	to 1437	57		2584	to 2616	78	
1438	to 1462	58		2617	to 2649	79	
1463	to 1487	59		2650	to 2683	80	
1488	to 1512	60		2684	to 2716	81	
1513	to 1537	61		2717	to 2749	82	
1538	to 1562	62		2750	to 2783	83	
1563	to 1587	63		2784	to 2816	84	
1588	to 1612	64		2817	to 2849	85	
1613	to 1637	65		2850	to 2883	86	
1638	to 1662	66		2884	to 2916	87	
1663	to 1687	67		2917	to 2949	88	
1688	to 1712	68		2950	to 2983	89	
1713	to 1737	69		2984	to 3000	90	
1738	to 1750	70		3001	to 4524	90	
1751	to 2349	70		4525	to 4574	91	
2350	to 2383	71		4575	to 4624	92	
2384	to 2416	72		4625	to 4674	93	
2417	to 2449	73		4675	to 4724	94	

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6737/85-86

Bangalore-560 009, Dt: 23-7-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Accounts Manual Volume II as here under :

Title and Commencement

These Rules shall be called the KEB Accounts Manual, Volume-II (Amendment) Rules, 1987.

These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 21-3-85.

**Amendment to Para-733 Sub-Para 18 (1) and (2) of
KEB Accounts Manual, Volume-II**

The Sub-para 18 (1) and (2) of Para 733 of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II is amended as follows :—

As existing	As amended
1) A Board Employee may at his option be given the benefit of encashing Earned/Privilege Leave at his credit at the time of superannuation, subject to a maximum	1) A Board Employee may at his option be given the benefit of encashing Earned/Privilege Leave at his credit at the time of superannuation, subject to a maximum

period of 120 days. The cash payment being the equivalent of the Leave Salary, the Board Employee would have been entitled to receive, had he actually been sanctioned the leave for the said period as on the date of his actual retirement.

- 2) In the case of Board Employee who dies while in Board service, the person who is entitled to receive Family Pension shall be paid the cash equivalent of the Leave Salary, calculated on the same lines as indicated above in respect of Earned / privilege Leave at the credit of the Board Employee on the date of his death, subject to a maximum of 120 days.

period of 180 days. The cash payment being the equivalent of the Leave Salary, the Board Employee would have been entitled to receive, had he actually been sanctioned the leave for the said period as on the date of his actual retirement.

- 2) In the case of Board Employee who dies while in Board service, the person who is entitled to receive Family Pension shall be paid the cash equivalent of the Leave Salary, calculated on the same lines as indicated above in respect of Earned / Privilege Leave at the credit of the Board Employee on the date of his death, subject to a maximum of 180 days.

By Order.

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB / B14 / 3589/77-78 dated 25-10-77 and 2-6-80.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B14/6320/78-79 dt. 21-6-82.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 24-6-82 extending the benefit of grant of next higher scale of pay to the Workmen.
4. Letter No. KEB / B16 / 5816 / 82-83 dt. 19-7-84 addressed to the Chief Engineer, Elec., (Gl.) in the matter of sanction of additional increment to the employees who have moved on to the next higher scale.
5. Board Letter No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 28-8-86 clarifying that the Advance Increment to the Employees who acquire Degree subsequent to moving on to the next higher scale of pay cannot be sanctioned.
6. Letter No. KEBEU/1895/86 dt. 25-6-86 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union requesting for the grant of Advance/Additional Increment to those Employees who have acquired/acquire higher qualifications irrespective of the fact whether they are extended the benefit of next higher scale of pay or otherwise.
7. IMC Resolution No. 47 (Admn) dt. 27-5-87.

8. Joint Meeting held on 20-7-87 with the representatives of KEB Employees' Union.

Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Bangalore, Dated: 27-7-87

Also see B.O. No B16/5816/82-83 dated 4.5.91

Approval is accorded for the following :

- i) to allow Advance Increments as per the existing provisions even to the Workmen of the Board who have moved on to the next higher Scale of Pay and subsequently acquire higher qualification, in the time scale of pay applicable to the Workmen at the time of acquiring higher qualifications, subject to observing the other formalities.
- ii) To allow Additional Increments as per the existing provisions even to the Workmen of the Board who have moved on to the next higher scale of pay and subsequently pass the prescribed Departmental Examinations, in the Time Scale of Pay applicable to the Workmen at the time of passing the prescribed Departmental Examinations, subject to observing the other formalities.

B16/5816/82-83/1-4-91

Board has allowed promotion to give incentives as per above order for passing Deptl. Exams & 10th employees who pass the Deptl. Exam between 10 yrs to 14 yrs (after completion of 10 yrs + before 14 yrs)

WBR 27.7-87

By order, completion of

Sd/- B-O. No 5816/82-83 4-5-91

Secretary, KEB

the date of effect of the order is amended from the date of this benefit

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 26-4-86, amending the provisions of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion Regulations in respect of Junior Personal Assistants.
2. Letter No. KEBEU/1860/86 dated 20-6-86 from the General Secretary, Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659).
 3. Record Notes of discussions of the joint meeting held on 12-3-87, 20-6-87, and 1-7-87, with the representatives of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Union (Reg. No. 659) among other things in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore Dated : 3-8-87.

Board is pleased to accord approval to amend item (2) of the Note under Serial No. 15 "Junior Personal Assistants"- 'B Candidates for promotion' of the KEB Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969, as follows :

As Existing	As Amended
B. Candidates for Promotion	B. Candidates for Promotion

Note (2) : Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already

Note (2) : Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already

in service on the date of commencement of these rules, for a period of three years from the date of such commencement and during the said period of 3 years they shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants if they—

a) have passed the Sr. Shorthand examination in English or Kannada conducted by the Department of Public Instructions.

OR

b) are holders of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice with English or Kannada as optional (Elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka.

in service on the date of commencement of these rules. They shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants, if they—

a) have passed Senior Grade Examination in English Typewriting and Junior Grade Examination in English shorthand conducted by Government of Karnataka Commercial Education Board or equivalent Examination.

b) have passed Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules. Should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude

OR

c) Possess as equivalent qualification.

for learning the jobs. These should be assessed and reported through the reports by the official superiors.

This shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 26-4-86.

All other terms and conditions of Board Notification of even No. dated 26-4-86 remain unchanged.

Necessary amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dt. 29-11-84 according approval to elongate the Scale of pay in respect of workman who reaches the maximum of the Scale during the period from 1-4-80 to 31-3-84 subject to the condition that no further increments will be sanctioned after the Workman has moved over to the next higher Scale etc.
2. Memorandum of Settlement dt. 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
 3. Board Order No. B16/4088/84-85 dt. 31-1-86 and letter of even Number dt. 31-7-86.
 4. Joint discussions held with the representatives of KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) and the Management of KEB on 22-7-87 in the Chambers of the Hon'ble Minister of State for Power, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 Bangalore, dt. 7-8-87

In partial modification of Board letter of even No. dated 31-7-86, Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

In the case of a Workman who moves over to the next higher Scale of Pay in terms of Board Order No.

KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 24-6-82 and reaches the maximum of the next higher Scale of Pay, the Scale will be elongated in respect of that Workman as personal to him by the grant of annual increments at the same rate as last drawn, till the date of signing, the next settlement with the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of the Workman.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/7649/87-88

Date : 11-8-87

Encl :

The Superintending Engineers, Elecl.
O & M Circles,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Belgaum, Hubli, Tumkur, Shimoga,
Gulbarga and Munirabad.

Sirs,

Sub : Progress Report of the Internal Audit
for the Fourth Quarter of 1987-Reg.

Ref : U.O. Note No. CA/AO/AAO 1/62 dated
22nd July 1987 from the Controller,
(Audit), KEB., Bangalore.

While enclosing herewith a copy of the U.O. Note, under reference, along with a Statement showing the installations under arrears, but continued to be in service in respect of Belgaum and Hubli Circles, I am directed to state that, during the course of Audit of certain Revenue Accounting units, coming under your respective jurisdictional control, it has come to light that several electrical Installation are continued to be in service, even though huge arrears of revenue are outstanding against them, resulting in heavy loss of revenue to Board, which, quite understandably, is against the Electricity Supply Regulations of the Board.

In this context, I am directed to request you to arrange for the disconnection of power supply to such Installations immediately and simultaneously initiate disciplinary proceedings against the Assistants/Junior Assistants responsible for allowing the Electrical Installations under arrears to be in service, under intimation to the Controller, (Audit), KEB., Bangalore and the Board for information.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85, entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 4088 / 84-85 dated 31-1-86 according approval for revision of pay scales of workmen etc.
3. Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 4088 / 84-85 dated 29-3-86 and B16/9650/85-86 dated 30-4-86, according approval to fix the pay of the workmen and Officers who were still on probation as on 1-4-85, at the minimum of the time scale of revised pay scale with effect from 1-4-85, and requesting to refer the cases relating to probationers recruited prior to 8-3-77 and who were still on probation to the Board for orders in the matter of fixation of their pay.
4. IMC Resolution number IMC-48 (Admn.) dated 26-6-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Bangalore : dated 17-8-87

Approval is accorded for the following :

- I. To fix the pay of the employees who were recruited on probation prior to 8-3-77 and who are still on probation as on 1-4-85, at the minimum of the time

scale in the revised pay scale with effect from 1-4-85. No further increment shall accrue till such time they complete the probationary period.

- II. a) The Recruiting Authorities shall issue notices to the concerned employees who were recruited on probation basis prior to 8-3-77 and who are still on probation, to pass the Departmental Examinations as prescribed in KEB Recruitment and promotion regulations, within a period of two years and get the probationary period declared as having completed satisfactorily.
- b) In case they do not pass the prescribed Departmental Examinations and get the probationary period declared within the stipulated period, to terminate their services after following usual formalities/procedures.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/9759/(II)/86-87

Dated : 17-8-87

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (Gl.)
All the Chief Engineers, Electricity,
The Financial Adviser & Chief
Account Officer,
The Chief Vigilance Officer,
The Director (Research)
All The Superintending Engineers, El.
The Director, ITC
All The Executive Engineers, Elecl.,

KEB

Sir,

Sub : Recovery of House rent from the employees
of the Board - procedure - reg.

Ref :- Board Order of even number dated 23-5-87

With reference to the above, I am directed to request you to maintain the status-quo i.e. the procedure and the provisions as per KEB Accounts Manual, Volume-I prevailing prior to issue of Board Order of even number dated 23-5-87 in the matter of recovery of house rent in respect of Board quarters occupied by the Board Employees instead of following the procedure indicated in para (3) of the Board Order cited under reference from the month of August 1987, until further orders in this behalf.

However, for the period from 1-1-87 to 31-7-87, the procedure indicated in para (3) of the Board Order cited above shall be strictly followed for recovery of house rent from the Board Employees.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 4-1-86, according approval to provide 5% of the posts under direct recruitment quota at the level of Junior Assistants and Assistants for selection of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board who acquire the requisite educational qualifications and apply against the direct recruitment quota for these posts.
2. Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 4739 / 80-81 dated 24-1-87, fixing certain guidelines for recruitment of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board.
 3. Joint discussions held with the representatives of KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of enhancement of percentage of reservation from 5% to 10% in respect of recruitment of

inservice candidates and extension of these benefits in respect of other categories also, etc.

Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore : Dated : 18th August 1987

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To enhance the percentage of reservation provided vide Board Order of even No. dated 4-1-86 from 5% to 10% (ten) in respect of recruitment of inservice candidates of KEB under direct recruitment quota at the level of Junior Assistants and Assistants who acquire the requisite educational qualifications and apply against direct recruitment quota for these posts.

2. To provide 10% (ten) of the posts under direct recruitment quota at the level of Junior Engineers, Meter-Readers/Operators/Overseers, and Typists for selection of inservice candidates of KEB who acquire the requisite educational qualifications and apply against direct recruitment quota for these posts subject to fulfilling the other conditions stipulated in Board Order of even number dated 4-1-86.

The guidelines already issued in Board Order of even number dated 24-1-87, shall continue to apply in respect of these categories also for recruitment of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Order No. FD 9 SRS 86 dated 19-9-86 allowing meternity leave to the female Government servants who are having not more than 2 living children for a period of 90 days.
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 23-7-87

Order No. KEB/B16/7579/87-88

Bangalore : Dated : 17-8-87

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 9 SRS 86 dated 19-9-86 (as per Annexure) in Respect of female Board Employees.

This shall come into force from the date of the Board order.

Necessary ammendment to Karnataka Electricity Board ESRS will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**NOTIFICATION**

Annexure to B.O. No.KEB/B16/7579/87-88 dtd. 18-7-87

No. FD 9 SRS 86 Bangalore, dated 19-9-86

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :—

1. Title and Commencement :

- 1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1986.
- 2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazzette.

2. Amendment of Rule 135 :

Rule 135 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be substituted by the following namely :

- 1) A female Govt. Servant may be granted maternity leave by an authority competent to grant leave for a period of 90 days from the date of its commencement. During such period, she shall be paid leave salary equal to the pay drawn immediately before proceeding on leave,

- 2) Maternity leave may also be granted in case of miscarriage or abortion including abortion induced under the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act 1971 (but not threatened abortion), subject to the conditions that—
 - a) the leave does not exceed six weeks ; and
 - b) the application for leave is supported by a medical certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner.
3. Maternity leave under sub-rule (1) or (2) above shall not be admissible to a female Govt. servant who has two or more living children.
4.
 - a) Maternity leave may be combined with vacation or any other kind of leave. Such leave not exceeding 60 days may be granted without production of medical certificate.
 - b) Leave in further continuation of leave granted under clause (a) of sub rule (4) may be granted in the case of illness of the female Govt. servant subject to production of a medical certificate from the Authorised Medical Attendant. Such leave may also be granted in case of illness of a newly born baby, subject to production of a medical certificate from the Authorised Medical Attendant to the effect that the condition of ailing baby warrants personal attention and that her presence by the baby's side is absolutely necessary.

5. The maternity leave shall not be debited against the leave account.

Asoka Nath Banerji,
Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

N. T. Mannur,
Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Dept.

Sd/-
for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B16/7696/87-88

Dated 8th September 87

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General),
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore,
All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electy., KEB.,
All the Superintending Engineers, (Elecl.), KEB ,
All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Trap cases booked by the Karnataka
Lokayuktha against the Board Employee.

I am directed to state that, as a matter of fact, the Board should have the first information about the trap

cases booked by the Karnataka Lokayuktha, against its employees for their involvement in criminal deeds, so as to pass suitable directions to the authorities concerned in the matter of keeping such employees under suspension etc. Instead of that, the Board is receiving information of such trap cases from various authorities after considerable delay, which is highly objectionable.

In the context, I am directed to state that, as and when the Karnataka Lokayuktha books trap cases against the Board employees, the jurisdictional Officers shall immediately bring the same to the knowledge of the Board for further necessary action in the matter.

In the meantime, I am directed to request you to intimate immediately on receipt of this letter, the number of trap cases booked by Karnataka Lokayuktha against the Board employees in your respective Circles/ Divisions, with all the relevant details, such as, the Name of the employee, Designation, date on which such employee has been trapped by Karnataka Lokayuktha, nature of offence, whether or not he has been kept under suspension, whether a departmental enquiry has been instituted, if so, the stage of the case; if not the reason for the same, the stage of the criminal case if any launched by Lokayuktha etc., for information and further needful action.

Receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/9759/II/86-87

Dt. : 18-9-1987

The Executive Engineer, Elecl.,
M.R.S. Division,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Shimoga.

Sir,

Sub : Payment of Shift Allowance on M.D.A.
clarification - Regarding.

Ref. : Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/I/86-87
dt. 23-5-1987.

Inviting reference to your letter No. AAO/MRS/EA. 1/2507 dt. 11-8-1987 on the above subject, I am directed to state that, the DA has been treated as M.D.A. with effect from 1-7-86 and reckoned as part of pay only for purposes of calculation of DA, HRA, CCA, Pensionary Benefits, sanction of Advances, TA and reimbursement of Medical expenses and not for other purposes like shift Allowances etc. Therefore, MDA cannot be taken as part of pay for purposes of calculation of Shift Allowances.

Yours faithfully

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/7433/87-88.

Dated 18th Sept. 87

CIRCULAR

The Chief Engineer, Electricity,
(General), KEB., Bangalore.

All the Zonal Chief Engineers,
Electricity, KEB.

The Financial Adviser and Chief
Accounts Officer, KEB., Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers,
Elecl., KEB.

All the Executive Engineers,
Elecl., KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Initiation of disciplinary proceedings
against the employees of the Board—
Selectivity of the procedure to laid down
in Rule 11 of Rule 12 reg.

It has come to the notice of the Board that in a case where disciplinary proceedings were initiated under Rule 11 in connection with the short remittance of Rs. 10/- made to the Bank by a Board employee, the enquiry prolonged for about 12 years ending in the exoneration of the delinquent employee of all the charges made against him. This being a case of

shortage of a small amount of Rs. 10/- the amount spent by the Board for conducting this enquiry was many times more than the amount of shortage involved, apart from the time/labour and energy involved at all levels in finalising the above enquiry. Further the Board observes that it would have served the needs of justice, if disciplinary proceedings under Rule 12 were initiated in the instant case.

Thus, in the disciplinary cases in which charges when held proved justify the imposition of only a minor penalty, the elaborate procedure prescribed in Rule 11, if followed, the disciplinary proceedings get protracted resulting in unnecessary waste of time and labour/money.

Therefore, the Board is of the firm opinion that disciplinary authorities should exercise proper discretion in the selection of procedure, considering the gravity of the charges and the penalties which would be warranted if those charges are ultimately held proved.

All the disciplinary authorities are therefore hereby directed to personally examine the nature of the charges, the evidence on which they are based, consider what penalty would be merited and justified if the charges are ultimately held proved and use proper discretion before selecting the procedure to be followed in the contemplated disciplinary proceedings i.e., either under Rule 11 or 12 or 13 as the case may be.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3864/86-87

Dated : 21-9-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Delay in serving the first Energy Bills to the consumers-Reg.

On account of the delay caused in opening the Ledger Account and serving the first Energy Bill to the consumer and also in failing to intimate a particular consumer of his energy entitlement at the time of servicing his electrical Installation, in one of the subdivisions in Tumkur Circle, the Board had to incur loss of revenue to an extent of Rs. 34, 194-00.

Just as the saying 'little drops make mighty Ocean', gose, if this type of glaring mistakes are not checked at this stage, the financial position of the Board would be in a bad shape.

So, in order to get over this situation, the concerned Officers/Officials of the Divisions/Sub-Divisions of KEB are hereby directed to firstly, **intimate** the consumers of their **energy entitlements**, (fixed as per the prevailing Rules), immediately after servicing the installations without fail) secondly, to send the RR Dockets of the newly serviced installations to the Revenue Section for preferring the first energy bills to the consumers within **20 days** from the date of catering electrical service to them and thirdly, the Revenue section Staff to prefer and send the first energy bills to the consumers invariably within a **month** from the date of such service as envisaged under para 118(8) 'NOTE'

of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. I, failing which, the personnel concerned would be personally held responsible for the likely loss of Revenue that the Board may incur on the above account.

Receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

Sd/
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009,
Dt. 24-9-87

No. KEB/B16/7648/87-88

All the Zonal Chief Engineers
Elec., Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub : Rectification of irregularities noticed by the Internal Audit, KEB in respect of Revenue Accounts-Regarding.

- Ref :**
- 1) U. O. Note No. CA/AO/AAO 1/33 dated. 22-5-87 from the Controller, (Audit), KEB., Bangalore.
 - 2) Board letter of even No. dt. 11-8-87 addressed to all the SEEs., KEB.
 - 3) Letter No. AO/Com-1/15655 dated 24-8-87 from the CEE (G)., B'lore addressed to Board.

It has come to the notice of the Board that, the following types of irregularities observed by the staff of Internal Audit, KEB during the course of Audit of Revenue Ledger Accounts, remain unattended to in most of the Divisions and Sub-divisions coming under your jurisdictional control, resulting in loss of revenue to Board :

- i) Installations running under direct connection.
- ii) Installations with Meters, but not recording.
- iii) Installations with arrears, but continued to be in service
- iv) Installations under disconnection for more than six months, but service mains not dismantled.
- v) Installations with in-sufficient deposits.
- vi) Delay in opening Ledger Accounts
- vii) Installations under disconnection, but-Meters and Service Mains not removed. &
- viii) L. T. Power Installations remaining not rated by the M. T. Division for a long time.

The above mentioned irregularities are not only very grave in nature, but also would be detrimental to the interests of the Board, if left to linger any longer.

So, I am directed to request you to periodically monitor the progress achieved by the Divisional-Officers and the Sub-divisional Officers concerned, in attending to the observations made by the Internal Audit, KEB from time to time and also to pursue the matter until its finality.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/9759/(II)/86-87.

Dated 27th Sept. 87

The Chief Engineer, Electricity
(General), KEB., Bangalore.

All The Chief Engineers,
Electricity, KEB.

All The Superintending Engineers
(Elect.), KEB.

All The Executive Engineers
(Elect.) KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Recovery of House rent in respect of
Board Quarters occupied by the Board
Employees-clarifications-reg.

Ref : Board Order of even number dated
23-5-87.

Some of the Circle and Divisional Officers of the Board have sought clarifications on the following points. Therefore, the following clarifications are issued for information and guidance :—

**Clarification sought by the
divisional officers.**

**Clarifications furnished by
the Board**

1) Whether rent will have to be calculated on MDA also for purposes of House rent recovery and whether the rent will have to be recovered at 10% of salary or 7% of capital cost or HRA paid whichever is more

1) As per para 3 of Board Order of even number dated 23-5-87, the rent payable by a Board Employee to whom Board accommodation is available on rental basis shall be restricted to 10% of total emoluments or rent fixed by specific orders of Board or the HRA admissible under this order whichever is more. Therefore, the total emoluments for the purposes of recovery of house rent means the gross salary i.e., pay+MDA, DA., HRA., CCA., special pay, personal pay and all other allowances admissible to the employee. Further, the words "rent fixed by specific orders of the Board" indicated in para 3 of Board Order

**Clarification sought by the
divisional officers**

**Clarifications furnished by
the Board.**

of even number dated 23-5-87 refers to the particular quarters for which rent is specifically fixed, if any by the Board and the provision of "7% of the capital cost of the building" referred to in para 28 of KEB Accounts Manual, volume - I does not apply for purposes of recovery of house rent as per Board Order of even No. dated 23-5-87. Therefore, 7% of the capital cost of the building as existing in para 282 of KEB Accounts Manual, Volume-I shall not be taken into consideration and only the rent fixed, if any, by specific orders of the Board in respect of particular quarters shall be taken into consideration.

Clarification sought by the divisional officers	Clarifications furnished by the Board
2) What is the amount of House rent recoverable from A A O's/A E E's residing in Board quarters categorised as "Lineman Quarters.?"	2) The amount of house rent recoverable from AAO's/AEE's residing in Board quarters categorised as "Lineman Quarters" etc., shall be strictly as per para 3 of the Board Order of even number dated 23-5-87.
3) What is the rent recoverable in the case of single tenement dermitteries and quarters classified as dermitteries, where more than one employee is residing as in the latter category, quarters have been allotted in the name of group of employees?	3) Even in respect of Board quarters classified as dermitteries etc., where more than one employee is residing, the House rent recoverable from each of such employees shall be strictly as per para 3 of Board order of even number dated 23-5-87.

Necessary further action may please be taken for recovery of House Rent strictly as per Para 3 of Board Order of even number dated 23-5-87 and as per the clarifications issued as above in respect of Board Quarters occupied by the Board employees.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. B16/4020/84-85 dated. 15-4-87 enhancing the minimum amount of Pension from Rs. 240/-PM. to Rs. 334/-PM. and revising the Family Pension with effect from 19-7-85 based on Government Order No. FD 18 SRS 86 dt. 24-6-86 by modifying the Pay Ranges for grant of Family Pension.
- 2) Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/A1/10699-700 dt. 14-8-87 from the Chief Engineer, Elec'y., (Genl.) forwarding therewith the letter No. AOP/Sn. IX/1647 dt. 28-10-86 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB., Bangalore in the matter of adoption of Government Order No. FD 18 SRS 86 dt. 24-6-86 by the Board in toto.
 - 3) U.O. Note No. 83 dt. 7-9-87 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB requesting to adopt the G.O. dt. 24-6-86 in toto, without changing any Pay Ranges or Percentages for granting Family Pension.

Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85

Bangalore Dated : 5-10-87

Approval is accorded to substitute the following Pay Ranges and rate for the existing Pay Range and Rate appearing under Para-4(2) of Board order of even No. dated 15-4-87 for grant of Family Pension

admissible under Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations with effect from 19-7-85 :

Pay Range	Rate
Upto Rs. 850/-	30% of Pay
Rs. 851/- to Rs. 2,100/-	15% of Pay. Minimum Rs. 255/-PM.
Rs. 2,101/- and above	12% of Pay. Minimum Rs. 315/- PM.

All other terms and conditions of Board Order of even No. dt. 15-4-87 remain unchanged.

Necessary Amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariate,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/4026/86-87

Dated : 5-10-87

The Chief Engineer, Elec. (Genl.), KEB.,
All the Chief Engineers, Elec., KEB.,
The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.,
The Director (Research), KEB.,
All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl., KEB.,
The Director, ITC., KEB.,
All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.,

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that the Departmental Enquiries entrusted to various Officers of the Board have not been finalised even after the lapse of several years. The delay in finalising the Departmental Enquiry will cause hardship to the delinquent employees as the annual increments accrued from time to time and also the fixation of pay if any; will not be allowed unless the period of suspension is regularised. As you are aware the period of suspension will be regularised only after the final orders are passed by the Disciplinary Authorities. The delinquent employees have been requesting the Board to finalise the Departmental Enquiry early and release their Annual

Increments or in the alternative to treat the period of their suspension as if on duty and release their Annual Increments pending action on the findings of the Enquiry Officer and without prejudice to take action on the out come of Departmental Enquiry. The annual increments cannot be released treating the period of suspension as if on duty, pending finalisation of the Departmental Enquiry. Hence, it is inevitable that the Departmental Enquiries are finalised as expeditiously as possible.

Therefore, all the Disciplinary Authorities are hereby requested to finalise the Departmental Enquiries as early as possible, say within a maximum period of six months to avoid hardship to the dilinquent employee, due to non-sanction of annual increments accrued from time to time etc., Any undue delay in finalising the Departmental Enquiry will be viewed seriously.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B16/7215/85-86 dt. 17-7-86, issuing certain board guide-lines in respect of the authorities who could investigate into the complaints against various categories of employees of the Board.
- 2) Letter No. 2302/86 dated 21-7-86 from Sri A. Thimmaiah, Member, KEB., Bangalore desiring for the withdrawal of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/7215/85-86, dated 17-7-86.
- 3) I.M.C. Resolution No. IMC-50 (Admn.) dt. 26-8-87

Order No. KEB/B16/7215/85-86
Bangalore, Dated 6th October, 87.

Board Order No. KEB/B16/7215/85-86 dt. 17-7-86, issuing certain guide-lines with regard to the authorities from the Vigilance Cell, KEB., who could investigate into the complaints against various categories of employees of the Board, shall be treated as withdrawn with immediate effect.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
 'Cauvery Bhavan'
 District Office Road
 Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/7572/87-88

Dated 9-10-87

The Chief Engineer, Elec'y., (Genl.), KEB., Bangalore.

All the Chief Engineers, Elec'y., KEB.

The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,
 KEB., Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl., KEB.

The Director, Industrial Training Centre, KEB.,
 Bangalore &

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Fixation of Pay of Probationers Clarification - Regarding.

With reference to the above, I am to state that some of the Divisional/Sectional Officers of the Board have been requesting this Office to clarify whether the provisions of Board Order No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 10-2-86 be made applicable to the Probationers whose pay has been fixed at the minimum of the time scale in the revised pay scales with effect from 1-4-85

and who have completed the probationary period subsequently.

Therefore, it is hereby clarified that the provisions of Board Order No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dt. 10-2-86 are not applicable in the case of employees who were appointed on probation basis prior to 1-4-85, were started at one stage below the minimum of the time scale, were still on probation as on 1-4-85 and subsequently completed the probationary period. However, the pay of such employees may be fixed as per Board Order No B16/4088/84-85 dt. 29-3-86 and 7-6-86.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ :

1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ನಂ/ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್‌ಬಿಸಿ 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ 16 (4) ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸೇವಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದವರ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ,
2. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ/ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ16/3824/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-1-87.
3. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ/ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ16/3824/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 10-9-87 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಲೋಕೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕಾಡಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧಾ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ರವರಿಂದ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ

16 (4) ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸೇವಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದವರ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣದ ಮೇಲೆ ವಿವರ ಕೋರಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

4. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪಿಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂಡಿ 208 ಇಬಿಎಸ್ 87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-10-87 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣದ ಮೇಲೆ ವಿವರ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ,

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ16/3824/86-87

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 22-10-87

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ16/3824/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-1-87 ನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ/ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್‌ಬಿಸಿ 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-86 ರ ಅನ್ವಯ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸುವಾಗ ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-86 ಕ್ಕೂ ಮೊದಲು ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಆದೇಶಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ದೊರೆಯದೆ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದಿದ್ದ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಾರದು ಮತ್ತು ಅಂತಹ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಆಯಾ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ರದ್ದಾಗಿವೆ ಎಂದು ಭಾವಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಎಂದು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ

ಸಹಿ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 13-3-84 according approval for payment of Daily Allowance plus actual lodging charges, in respect of Officers belonging to category I, II and III during their official visit to New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras as indicated therein.
2. Board Notification KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dt. 11-3-86 in the above matter.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 22-7-85 according approval to reimburse the actual taxi fare to the Officers/Officials as detailed therein.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 20-3-87 according approval for admitting lodging charges upto Rs.200/- per day plus incidental taxes thereon in respect of category III Officers/Officials, subject to production of vouchers.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759 (VI) / 86-87 dated 3-6-87 revising the rates of daily allowance and classification of Board employees for the purposes of TA based on Government Order No. FD 4 SRS 87 dated 18-3-87
6. Letter No. A/AOG/6448 dated 22-6-87 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB, requesting to continue to allow the lodging charges in respect of Officers staying in Delhi, Bombay,

Calcutta and Madras as per Board Order number KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 13-3-84 as the circumstances and justification which resulted in the issue of the Board Order dated 3-3-84 remain unchanged etc.

7. Board Resolution No. 17463 dated 14-9-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759 (VI)/86-87

Bangalore, Dated 24th October 87

Further to Board Order of even Number dated 3-6-87, approval is accorded to allow the special rates of Daily allowance to the following categories of Officers of the Board for halts at New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras on their official visits as noted against each of the categories mentioned here under :

Category - I.

1) Members of the Board.

2) The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB.

3) All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB

4) Secretary, KEB.

5) FA & CAO., KEB

Rs. 100/- (Rupees one-hundred only) per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges. They are permitted to stay in any of the 4 Star Hotels or equivalent Hotels.

Category - II.

- 6) All Superintending Engineers (Elecl.), and equivalent cadres.
- 7) All Executive Engineers (El.) & equivalent cadres.

Rs. 80/- (Rupees Eighty only) per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges. They are permitted to stay in Lodhi/Woodlands Hotel or other equivalent Hotels at New Delhi and other places.

Category - III.

All other Officers/
Officials.

Rs. 65/- (Rupees Sixty five only) per day plus reimbursement of lodging charges upto Rs. 200/- (Rupees Two hundred) per day plus incidental taxes thereon subject to production of vouchers. They are permitted to stay in 'Yatrik Nivas' Guest House at New Delhi or any other equivalent hotels at Delhi and other places.

Approval is also accorded to reimburse the Taxi fare to the above officers/officials as in Board Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 22-7-85.

These orders will be effective from 1-4-87.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/9759/(VI)/86-87

Dated : 26-10-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the KEB is pleased to further amend the KEB Employees' Service Regulations, as hereunder :—

Title and Commencement :

These rules shall be called the KEB Employees Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1987.

These rules shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1-1-87.

Amendment to Regulation 126, 126(b) and (h), 151, 152 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations :

Regulations 126, 126(b) and (h), 151 and 152 of KEB Employees' Service Regulations are amended as follows :

As Existing	As Amended
<p>Reg. 126</p> <p>The amount of Earned leave earned by an employee whether permanent or temporary with effect from 1st Jan. 1979 shall be calculated as follows :</p>	<p>Reg. 126</p> <p>The amount of Earned leave earned by an employee whether permanent or temporary with effect from 1st Jan. 1979 shall be calculated as follows :</p>

As Existing	As Amended
<p>provided that no earned leave, can be earned by any employee while 180 days of such leave is at his credit.</p>	<p>provided that no earned leave, can be earned by any employee while 240 days of such leave is at his credit.</p>
Reg. 126 (b)	Reg. 126 (b)
<p>The leave at the credit of the employee at the close of the previous half year shall be carried forward to the next half year subject to the leave so carried forward plus the credit for the half year not exceeding the maximum limit of 180 days.</p>	<p>The leave at the credit of the employee at the close of the previous half year shall be carried forward to the next half year subject to the leave so carried forward plus the credit for the half year, not exceeding the maximum limit of 240 days.</p>
Reg. 126 (h)	Reg. 126 (h)
<p>Unavailed portion of joining time shall be credited to leave account as Earned Leave when an employee joins the new post without availing the full joining time as provided under Regulation 98-A subject to a maximum limit of earned leave at credit being limited to 180 days.</p>	<p>Unavailed portion of joining time shall be credited to leave account as Earned Leave when an employee joins the new post without availing the full joining time as provided under Regulation 98-A subject to a maximum limit of earned leave at credit being limited to 240 days.</p>

As Existing

As Amended

Reg. 151

Notwithstanding the provisions of Regulation 110, if an employee in sufficient time before the date of superannuation has—

- 1) Formally applied for earned leave at his credit as leave preparatory to retirement and been refused, or
- 2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that such leave if applied for would not be granted.

In either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the Board service, then the employee may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of Earned leave so refused subject to a maximum of 120 days.

Reg. 151

Notwithstanding the provisions of Regulation 110, if an employee in sufficient time before the date of superannuation has—

- 1) Formally applied for earned leave at his credit as leave preparatory to retirement and been refused, or
- 2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that such leave if applied for would not be granted.

In either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the Board service, then the employee may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of Earned leave so refused subject to a maximum of 240 days.

As Existing

As Amended

Reg. 152

An employee retained in service after the date of superannuation shall earn, commencing that date, Earned leave under the provisions of 126, and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under Regulation 151 had he retired on the date of superannuation. The total period of leave which he may take on each occasion, shall not however exceed 120 days on the expiry of the extension of service, the employee may be granted leave upto a maximum of 120 days,

Reg. 152

An employee retained in service after the date of superannuation shall earn, commencing that date, Earned leave under the provisions of 126, and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under Regulation 151 had he retired on the date of superannuation. The total period of leave which he may take on each occasion, shall not however exceed 240 days on the expiry of the extension of service, the employee may be granted leave upto a maximum of 240 days.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/9759/(VI)/86-87

Dated : 26-10-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II as hereunder :

Title and Commencement :

These rules shall be called the KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II (Amendment) Rules, 1987.

These rules shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1-1-87.

Amendment to Para 733 sub-para 18 (i) and (2) of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II.

The sub-para 18 (1) and (2) of para 733 of KEB Accounts Manual, Volume-II is amended as follows :

As Existing	As Amended
<p>1. A Board Employee may at his option be given the benefit of encashing Earned/Privilege Leave at his credit at the time of superannuation, subject to a maximum period of 180 days. The cash payment being</p>	<p>1. A Board employee may at his option be given the benefit of encashing Earned/Privilege leave at his credit at the time of superannuation, subject to a maximum period of 240 days. The cash payment being</p>

As Existing	As Amended
<p>the equivalent of the Leave Salary, the Board Employee would have been entitled to receive, had he actually been sanctioned the leave for the said period as on the date of his actual retirement.</p>	<p>the equivalent of the leave salary, the Board employee would have been entitled to receive, had he actually been sanctioned the leave for the said period as on the date of his actual retirement.</p>
<p>2. In the case of Board employee who dies while in Board service, the person who is entitled to receive Family Pension shall be paid the cash equivalent of the Leave Salary, calculated on the same lines as indicated above in respect of Earned/Privilege Leave at the credit of the Board Employee on the date of his death, subject to a maximum of 180 days.</p>	<p>2. In the case of Board employee who dies while in Board service, the person who is entitled to receive Family Pension shall be paid the cash equivalent of the Leave Salary, calculated on the same lines as indicated above in respect of Earned/Privilege leave at the credit of the Board Employee on the date of his death, subject to a maximum of 240 days.</p>

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009,
Dated : 31-10-87

No. KEB/B16/9759/II/86-87

The Executive Engineer, Elecl.,
H.R.S. O&M Division, Hoody,
Karnataka Elecy. Board,
Bangalore-560 048.

Sir,

Sub : Recovery of House Rent in respect of
Board Quarters occupied by the Board
Employees - clarifications - Reg.

With reference to your letter No. EE/HRS/AAO/
EA/F8A/2141 dt. 8-10-87, I am directed to state that it
is clearly indicated in this Office letter of even No. dt.
17-8-87 that the status-quo may be maintained in the
matter of recovery of House Rent in respect of Board
Quarters occupied by the Board Employees from the
month of August 1987, until further orders in this behalf
and that the procedure indicated in Para- (3) of Board
Order of even No. dt. 23-5-87 may be followed strictly
for recovery of House Rent for the period from 1-1-87
to 31-7-87.

Therefore, I am directed to request you to main-
in the status-quo in the matter of recovery of House

Rent in respect of Board Quarters occupied by the Board Employees from the month of August 87, until further orders in this behalf, as instructed vide this Office letter of even No. dt. 17-8-87.

Further, the House Rent may be recovered for the period from 1-1-87 to 31-7-87 as per Para-(3) of Board Order of even No. dt. 23-5-87 taking into consideration the clarifications issued vide this Office letter of even No. dt. 27-9-87.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Date : 6-11-87

The Executive Engineer, Elecl.,
O&M Division,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Sagar

Sir,

Sub : Sanction of Advance Increments and Additional Increments to workmen who have moved on to the next higher scale-clarification - regarding.

Ref : 1) Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83
dated 27-7-87

2) Your Letter No. AO/AAO. 1/EAG/
F.27/10284 dated 26-8-87

With reference to the above, I am directed to clarify that the benefit of Advance Increment and Additional Increment to the Workmen who have moved on to the next higher scale of pay, sanctioned vide Board Order of even No. dt. 27-7-87 may be extended to the eligible workmen with retrospective effect, i.e. from the respective date the workmen have become eligible for these Increments after movemnt to the next higher scale of pay as per Board Order of even No. dated 24-6-82.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of Karnataka Electricity Board and the KEB Employees Union (Regd. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dt. 31-1-86 according approval to revise the pay scales etc., of workmen with effect from 1-4-85.
3. Letter No. KEBEU/2296/87 dated 14-8-87, from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) stating that the KPC Ltd., has revised the pay scales of its employees by merging DA up to 608 AICPI points and that the difference between 632 points and 608 points has been treated as fixed DA. It is further stated that even after revision of pay scale by merging 608 points, the KPC has continued to pay the special locality allowance at 15% which was existing prior to revision of pay scales.

In the circumstances, the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' union has requested the Board to sanction special locality allowance at 15% of pay plus MDA subject to a maximum of Rs. 300/- P.M. to the employees of the Board working at jog, as allowed by KPC Ltd., to its employees interms of the settlement dated 30-12-85.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 7th November 87

Board is pleased to sanction Special Locality Allowance at 15% of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 300/- per month to the employees of the Board working at Jog with effect from 1-1-86.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76 dt. 7-10-78 according approval for grant of one additional increment to Senior Personal Assistants/Jr. Personal Assistants/Typists who have attained the age of 45 years as on 30-9-78 and passed or deemed to have passed Kannada Language Test, and prescribing the Departmental Examinations to the above categories of employees, Who were below 45 years of age as on 30th September 78 and also permitting them to take up the said departmental examinations and pass the same for the additional increment.
2. Joint Representation dated 24-7-85 from the Senior personal Assistants requesting for sanction of additional increment to them without insisting on passing the SAS or other Departmental Examinations.
3. IMC Resolution No. IMC-51 (Admn.) / 29-9-87 according approval for sanction of additional increment only to Senior Personal Assistants who have crossed 45 years of age as on 1-10-87 and have passed the Kannada Language Test/deemed to have passed Kannada Language Test without insisting on passing the Departmental Examinations, with effect from 1-10-87, as a special case.

Order No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76

Bangalore, Dated : 9-11-87

Approval is accorded for the following :—

i) to extend the benefit of additional increment as per Rules only to the Senior Personal Assistants who have crossed 45 years of age as on 1st October 87, and who have passed Kannada Language Test/who are deemed to have passed Kannada Language Test, with effect from 1-10-87, without insisting on passing of Departmental examinations, as a special case.

ii) to prescribe a simpler Test to the Senior Personal Assistants instead of the present Examinations prescribed for this cadre and sanction additional increment to them only after passing such Tests, in future.

iii) The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), shall send necessary proposals to the Board prescribing simpler Tests to the Senior Personal Assistants instead of the present Departmental Examinations prescribed vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76 dated 7-10-78, within a month.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 according approval for treating the entire DA admissible on basic pay as on 1-7-86 as per Board order No. B16/3825/86-87 dated 9-12-86, in respect of Workmen and Officers of the Board as 'Mergeable Dearness allowance' with effect from 1-7-86, etc.
2. Board order No. KEB / B16/3825 / 86-87, dated 24-11-87 amending the percentage of DA payable in respect of Officers of the Board.
3. Discussions held on 19-10-87 in the chambers of the Hon'ble Minister for Large and Medium Industries and Power, in the matter of regulating DA, HRA and CCA in respect of Officers of the Board on par with the Workmen.
4. Board Resolution No. 17589 dated 24-11-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87

Bangalore : Dated : 24-11-87

In the operative portion of Board order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87, dated 23-5-87, the existing Sub-Item (ii) for Officers Category under Item-I "Mergeable Dearness Allowance" shall be replaced by the following :

Pay Range	Rate of Mergeable Dearness allowance
(ii) For Officers Category : Rs. 1,420/- and above per month	19.7% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 256/-PM. and a maximum of Rs. 768/- per month.

The existing Annexure-II to Board order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I) 86-87 dated 23-5-87, shall be treated as withdrawn & the same shall be replaced by Annexure-II appended to this order.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure - II- to Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/
86-87 dated 23-5-87.

Chart showing the Rates of D.A. to be treated as Margeable Dearness Allowanc at various Pay Stages with effect from 1-7-86 in respect of Officers of K.E.B. Calculated at 19.7% of Basic Pay Subject to a Minimum of Rs. 256/- PM. and Maximum of Rs. 768/-PM.

Pay stages	MDA w.e.f. 1-7-86	Total of pay plus M.D.A.
1	2	3
Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1,420-00	279-70	1,699-70
1,480-00	291-60	1,771-60
1,540-00	303-40	1,843-40
1,600-00	315-20	1,915-20
1,660-00	327-00	1,987-00
1,735-00	341-80	2,076-80
1,810-00	356-60	2,166-60
1,885-00	371-30	2,256-30
1,960-00	386-10	2,346-10
2,035-00	400-90	2,435-90
2,135-00	420-60	2,555-60
2,235-00	440-30	2,675-30
2,335-00	460-00	2,795-00
2,435-00	479-70	2,914-70
2,535-00	499-40	3,034-40
2,660-00	524-00	3,184-00
2,785-00	548-60	3,333-60
2,910-00	573-30	3,483-30
3,035-00	597-90	3,632-90
3,160-00	622-50	3,782-50
3,285-00	647-10	3,932-10
3,435-00	676-70	4,111-70
3,585-00	706-20	4,291-20
3,735-00	735-80	4,470-80

1		2		3	
Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.
3,885	00	765	30	4,650	30
4,035	00	768	00	4,803	00
4,210	00	768	00	4,978	00
4,385	00	768	00	5,153	00
4,560	00	768	00	5,328	00

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

1. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ16/9650/85-86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 7-4-86ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನ್‌ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-4-85 ರಿಂದ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
2. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ16/9650/85-86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-11-87ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನ್‌ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಭತ್ಯೆ, ಮನೆ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಪರಿಹಾರ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಶೇಕಡವಾರನ್ನು ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
3. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ16/3236/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-5-86 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಕಂತು ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-1-86 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

4. ದಿನಾಂಕ 19-10-87ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಭಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಧ್ಯಮ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಖಾತೆಯ ಸಚಿವರ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಾನ್ ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯೆ, ಮನೆಬಾಡಿಗೆ, ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಚರ್ಚೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
5. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಠರಾವು ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 17589 ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-11-87

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ16/3236/86-87

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-11-87.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ ಬಿ16/3236/86-87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-5-86ರ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪಾತ್ರದ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಪ್ಯಾರ 1ರ ಐಟಂಮ್ 2ನ್ನು ನಾನ್‌ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

	ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ವೇತನದ ಹಂತ	ಮಾಸಿಕ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯೆ ದರ
2. ನಾನ್ ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ	1-1-86	ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ ರೂ. 1420-00 ಮತ್ತು ಮೇಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು ವೇತನ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ	ವೇತನದ ಶೇಕಡ 16.1 ರಷ್ಟು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ರೂ. 208 ಮತ್ತು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ರೂ. 624

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ

ಸಹಿ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಕ.ವಿ.ಮಂ.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board order No. KEB/B16/9759(I)/86-87 dt. 23-5-87, according approval to treat the D.A. admissible as on 1-7-86, as 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' in respect of Officers and Workmen of the Board and reckon the same as part of pay for purposes of calculating DA, HRA and CCA etc.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759(I)/86-87 dated 24-11-87 amending the percentage of Dearness Allowance to be treated as MDA in respect of Officers of the Board.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88, dt. 6-7-87, according approval to sanction DA to the employees of the Board with effect from 1-1-87, at the rates indicated therein.
4. Discussions held on 19-10-87 in the chambers of the Hon'ble Minister for Large & Medium Industries & Power, in the matter of regulating DA., HRA and CCA on par with the workmen of the Board.
5. Board Resolution No. 17589 dated 24-11-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 24-11-87

Annexure-II, enclosed to the Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88 dated 6-7-87, indicating the D.A.

admissible to the Officers effective from 1-1-87, shall be treated as withdrawn and the same shall be replaced by Annexure enclosed to this order as Annexure-II.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88
dated 24-11-87

ANNEXURE-II

Chart showing the rates of Dearness Allowance admissible at various pay stages with effect from 1-1-87, in respect of Officers of the Board.

Pay Stages	M D.A.	Total of basic Pay + MDA	DA admissible w.e. from 1-1-87
1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
1420	279-70	1699-70	68-00
1480	291-60	1771-60	71-00
1540	303-40	1843-40	74-00
1600	315-20	1915-20	77-00
1660	327-00	1987-00	79-00
1735	341-80	2076-80	83-00

1	2	3	4
Rs.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.	Rs. Ps.
1810	356-60	2166-60	87-00
1885	371-30	2256-30	90-00
1960	386-10	2346-10	94-00
2035	400-90	2435-90	97-00
2135	420-60	2555-60	102-00
2235	440-30	2675-30	107-00
2335	460-00	2795-00	112-00
2435	479-70	2914-70	117-00
2535	499-40	3034-40	121-00
2660	524-00	3184-00	127-00
2785	548-60	3333-60	133-00
2910	573-30	3483-30	139-00
3035	597-90	3632-90	140-00
3160	622-50	3782-50	140-00
3285	647-10	3932-10	140-00
3435	676-70	4111-70	140-00
3585	706-20	4291-20	140-00
3735	735-80	4470-80	140-00
3885	765-30	4650-30	140-00
4035	768-00	4803-00	144-00
4210	768-00	4978-00	149-00
4385	768-00	5153-00	155-00
4560	768-00	5328-00	160-00

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 9650/ 85-86 dated 7-4-86, revising the pay scales of Officers of KEB and other allowances with effect from 1-4-85.
2. B. O. No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 24-11-87 amending the percentage of DA, HRA and CCA payable in respect of Officers of the Board as detailed therein.
 3. B. O. No. KEB/B16/3381/ 86-87 dated 11-8-86 according approval to sanction additional instalment of DA to the Board Employees with effect from 1-4-86.
 4. Discussions held on 19-10-87 in the chambers of the Hon'ble Minister for Large and Medium Industries and Power in the matter of regulating DA, HRA and CCA in respect of Officers of the Board on par with the Workmen.
 5. Board Resolution No. 17589 dt. 24-11-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/3381/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 24-11-87

In the operative portion of Board Order No. KEB/ B16/3381/86-87 dated 11-8-86, the existing item 2 "for Officers category" under para-1, shall be replaced by the following :—

	Date of effect.	Pay Range.	Rate of Dearness Allowance per month
2 For Officers Category.	1-4-86	Rs 1,420/- and above p.m.	17.3% of the basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs 224/-p.m. and maximum of Rs 672/-p.m.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dt.. 7-4-86 approving the Revision of Pay Scales, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance etc., of Officers of the Board effective from 1-4-85.
2. Discussions held on 19-10-87 in the chambers of the Hon'ble Minister for Large and Medium Industries and Power, in the matter of regulating DA, HRA and CCA in respect of Officers of the Board on par with the Workmen.
3. Board Resolution No. 17589 dt. 24-11-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86

Bangalore, dated : 24-11-87

In the operative portion of Board Order No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-86, the existing item 6 "Dearness Allowance", item 7, "House Rent Allowance" and item 8, "City Compensatory Allowance" shall be replaced by the following :

6. Dearness Allowance :

The payment of Dearness Allowance to the Officers on the pay so fixed in the revised scales, shall be regulated at the following rates from 1-4-85 and onwards. All other existing conditions for payment of Dearness Allowance except the rates shall be continued to be applicable for regulating the payment of the same from 1-4-85 and onwards.

- a) Rates of Dearness Allowance payable with effect from 1-4-85 :

For Officers drawing basic pay of Rs 1420/- & above per month.	11.3% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs 144/- p.m. & a maximum of Rs 432/-p.m.
--	--

- b) Rates of Dearness Allowance payable with effect from 1-5-85 :

For Officers drawing basic pay of Rs 1420/- & above per month.	12.5% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs 160/- p.m. & a maximum of Rs 480/-p.m.
--	--

c) Rates of Dearness Allowance payable with effect from 1-8-85 :

For Officers drawing basic pay of Rs 1420/- & above p.m. 13.7% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs 176/-p.m. and a maximum of Rs 528/-p.m.

d) Rates of DA payable with effect from 1-11-85.

For Officers drawing basic pay of Rs 1420/- & above per month. 14.9% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs 192/-p.m. and a maximum of Rs 576/-p.m.

The above rates will be provisional till such time the Government of Karnataka revises the pay scales etc., to their employees and decide the rate of Dearness Allowance payable to its employees.

7. House Rent Allowance :

i) The payment of House Rent allowance to Officers shall be regulated as follows with effect from 1st April 85 and onwards :

a) City Areas :

Place as indicated against A of Board Order No. KEB/B16/1321/83-84 dt. 6-3-84. 12% of pay subject to a maximum of Rs 250/- (Rupees two hundred & Fifty) p.m.

b) Other City Areas with a population of 50,000 & above. 6 % of pay subject to maximum of Rs 100/- (Rupees one hundred) per month

- (c) Towns with a population of 25,000 and above but below 50,000
Places indicated against 'C' item (1) to (46) of B.O. No. KEB/B16/1321/83-84 dated 6-3-84. 2 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 15/- (Rupees fifteen) per month and a maximum of Rs 25/- (Rupees twenty five) p.m.
- d) All Taluka Head quarters and Municipal Towns with a population of less than 25,000 Rs 15/- (Rupees fifteen) per month.
- e) Rural Areas :- Rs 15/- (Rupees fifteen) per month.

8. City Compensatory Allowance :

The payment of City Compensatory Allowance shall be regulated as follows with effect from 1-4-85 :

I. City Areas :

- Bangalore Urban Agglomeration. Places as indicated in Board Order No. KEB/B16/1321/83-84 dt. 6-3-84. Those drawing pay above Rs. 1420 p.m. 4.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs 31.50 p.m. and a maximum of Rs 75/- (Rupees seventy five) per month.

II. Other City Areas :

- Places as indicated against (1) to (16) in item II of Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 1321 / 83-84, dated 6-3-84. 2.5% of pay subject to a maximum of Rs 25/- (Rupees twenty five) per month.

The payment on account of HRA/CCA worked out at the above rates shall be rounded off to the nearest five paise. All other existing conditions for regulating the payment of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance will continue to apply, except in the rates indicated above.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-86 revising the pay scales and allowances of Officers of KEB w.e. from 1-4-85.
2. B. O. No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 24-11-87 amending the percentage of DA, HRA and CCA payable in respect of Officers of the Board as detailed therein.
3. B. O. No. KEB / B16 / 3825 / 86-87 dated 9-12-86 according approval to sanction additional instalment of DA to the Board Employees w.e.f. 1-6-86 and 1-7-86.
4. Discussions held on 19-10-87 in the chambers of the Hon'ble Minister for Large and Medium

Industries and Power in the matter of regulating DA, HRA and CCA in respect of Officers of the Board on par with the Workmen.

5. Board Resolution No. 17589 dated 24-11-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/3825/86/87
Bangalore, Dated 24-11-87

In the operative portion of B.O. No. KEB/B16/3825/86-87 dated 9-12-86, the existing sub-item (i) and (ii) of Item-2 under Para-1, shall be replaced by the following :—

	Date of effect	Pay range	Rate of Dearness Allowance per mont
f For Officers Category.	i) 1-6-86	Rs. 1,420 & above p.m.	18.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 240/- p.m. & maximum of Rs. 720/- p.m.
	ii) 1-7-86	Rs. 1,420 & above p.m.	19.7% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 256/- p.m. & maximum of Rs. 768/- p.m.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. EA/388-90 dated 12-11-86 from the KEB Engineers Association, Bangalore, requesting to sanction extra-ordinary leave without pay and allowances for a period of 5 years to the KEB Engineers keeping the lein to such of the employees who are desirous of starting their own industry within the State of Karnataka or to prosecute higher studies or to take up foreign assignment.

IMC resolution No. IMC-51 (Admn.) dtd. 29-9-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/4036/86-87

Bangalore Dated 26th Nov. 87

Approval is accorded to permit such of the Engineers of the Board who are desirous of starting an industry in the state of Karnataka to go on extra-ordinary leave without pay and allowances for a continuous period not exceeding 5 years, keeping the lein ot such of the employees subject to the following terms and conditions.

1. The Board will be very selective in granting leave without allowances to the Engineers & reserves right to reject the leave so applied in the interest of Board Service.
2. The Engineer should have put in 10 years of continuous service in KEB.
3. The leave under this scheme is admissible to those who have successfully completed the probationary

period by fulfilling all the conditions stipulated in KEB. R&P Regulations and the leave sanctioned under this scheme shall not be combined with any other leave.

4. The Engineer should have completed the agreement period wherever such condition is stipulated at the time of appointment.
5. The leave under this scheme shall not be applicable to the engineer working on temporary basis/ on contract/on deputation.
6. Before proceeding on leave, the engineer should have cleared all dues payable to the Board.
7. The leave is admissible only to start their own industry by the engineer within the State of Karnataka. The leave is not admissible to take up any employment in any organisation.
In the case of an engineer who avails leave for starting an industry should inform the Board the location with all details viz., amount invested, & the same, name of the industry, manufacturing materials, ownership etc.,
8. There should not be any contemplated enquiry or enquiry pending against the engineer.
9. No. permission will be granted beyond 5 (five) years under any circumstances.
10. If the engineer does not return to duty on expiry of leave of 5 years, his service will stand automatically terminated.

11. Within 5 Years period if the engineer does not succeed in the industrial venture and expressive willingness to resume duty, Board would permit him to resume duty subject to availability of vacancy. The Board shall have right to direct the engineer to await further orders in the matter. The period so spent by the engineer awaiting orders shall not be treated as compulsory waiting period.
12. Before the expiry of the 5 years leave period, the engineer should give his option expressing his willingness to come back to Board or to resign/retire from Board's service with effect from the date. For this purpose he should send a notice atleast six months before the date of expiry of 5 years leave period. In such cases Board reserves the right to accept the request or to direct the engineer to await until a vacancy is available or until further directions.
13. The engineer is not entitled to any benefit like leave salary etc., during the period of his leave under this Scheme. In other words the leave availed under this scheme shall be treated as **Dies-non** for all kinds of service benefits. He shall lose seniority also in the cadre with reference to those who might promoted before he rejoin duty.
14. The leave sanctioning authority for this scheme will be the authority who is sanctioning the extraordinary leave without pay and allowances normally. A report after sanctioning the leave may be sent to the Board.

15. In case of failure to comply with the above conditions the services of the engineer shall be terminated with effect from the date of expiry of 5 years leave period without any benefit.
16. The orders shall come into effect from the date of issue of this Board Order.
17. The above guidelines shall be in addition to the terms and conditions now in force for granting leave without allowances.
18. The Engineer shall not expect any financial assistance from the Board at any time during the 5 years period of leave.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/7579/87-88

Dt. 5-12-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section-79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder :—

1. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Rules shall be called the KEB Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1987.
- b) These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 17-8-87.

2. Amendment to Regulation 130 of KEBESRs.

The existing Regulation-130 of the KEB Employees' Service Regulations shall be substituted by the following, namely :-

- 1) A female Board Employee may be granted maternity leave by an authority competent to grant leave for a period of 90 days from the date of its commencement. During such period, she shall be paid leave salary equal to the pay drawn immediately before proceeding on leave.
- 2) Maternity leave may also be granted in case of miscarriage or abortion including abortion induced under the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act 1971 (but not threatened abortion), subject to the conditions that
 - a) the leave does not exceed six weeks ;
 - &
 - b) the application for leave is supported by a medical certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner.
- 3) Maternity Leave under Sub-rule-(1) or (2) above shall not be admissible to a female Board Employee who has two or more living children.

- 4) a) Maternity leave may be combined with any other kind of leave. Such leave not exceeding 60 days may be granted without production of Medical Certificate.
- b) Leave in further continuation of leave granted under Clause-(a) of Sub-rule-(4) may be granted in the case of illness of the female Board Employee subject to production of a Medical Certificate from the Authorised Medical Attendant. Such leave may also be granted in case of illness of a newly born baby, subject to production of a Medical Certificate from the Authorised Medical Attendant to the effect that the condition of ailing baby warrants personal attention and that her presence by the baby's side is absolutely necessary.
- 5) The Maternity Leave shall not be debited against the Leave account.

By Order

Sd-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Revision of Pensionary benefits of Board Employees.

Read :

- Memorandum of Settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of Karnataka Electricity Board and the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union (Regd. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay scales with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/I/86-87 dt. 23-5-87 according approval to treat the entire Dearness Allowance admissible on the Basic Pay as on 1-7-86 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/3825/86-87 dt. 9-12-86 as "Mergeable Dearness Allowance" and reckon the same as part of Pay for purposes of calculation of Pensionary benefits etc.
 - 3) Government Order No. FD 20 SRS 87 (1) dated 17-8-87 revising the Pensionary benefits to Government servants.
 - 4) U. O. Note No. 109 dt. 17-10-87 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB., B'lore.
 - 5) Board Resolution No. 17591 dt. 5-12-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 11-12-87

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

1. Minimum Pension :

The minimum amount of extra-ordinary pension admissible under Regulation 263 of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations and the following kinds of Pension admissible under the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations shall be enhanced to Rs. 390/- per month :

- i) Superannuation Pension
- ii) Retiring Pension
- iii) Invalid Pension :
- iv) Compensation Pension
- v) Compassionate Allowance.

2. Maximum Pension :

The ceiling on the maximum amount of the various kinds of Pension mentioned in Para-1 above shall be fixed at Rs. 3,450/- per month.

3. Retirement Gratuity/Death Gratuity :

3.1 In the case of a Board Employee who has completed not less than 10 six monthly periods of qualifying service, the amount of Retirement Gratuity payable under the Karnataka Electricity Board Employee's Service Regulations shall be equal to one-fourth of the emoluments for each completed six monthly period of qualifying service, subject to a maximum of $16\frac{1}{2}$ times of the emoluments. The amount of Retirement Gratuity thus calculated shall be subject to a maximum of Rupees One Lakh.

3.2 In the event of death of a Board Employee while in service, the Death Gratuity shall be admissible under the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations at the following rates :—

Length of Qualifying service	Rate of Gratuity
i) Less than one year	: Two times of emoluments.
ii) One year or more but less than five years	: Six times of emoluments.
iii) Five years or more but less than 20 years	: Twelve times of emoluments
iv) Twenty years or more	: Half of emoluments for every completed six monthly period of qualifying service subject to a maximum of 33 times of emoluments provided that the amount of Death Gratuity shall in no case exceed Rupees One Lakh.

4. Family pension :

4.1 The rates of Family Pension admissible under Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations shall be revised as follows :—

Emoluments	Rate
i) Not exceeding Rs. 1,500 P.M.	: 30% of emoluments subject to a minimum of Rs. 390/- PM.

- ii) Exceeding Rs. 1,500 : 20% of emoluments but not exceeding Rs. 3,000 PM. subject to a minimum of Rs. 450/- PM.
- iii) Exceeding Rs. 3,000 PM : 15% of emoluments subject to a minimum of Rs. 600/- PM. and a maximum of Rs. 1,250/- PM.

4.2 In the case of a Board Employee who dies while in service after having rendered a qualifying service of not less than Seven years, the Family Pension shall be admissible under the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations at an enhanced rate equal to 50 percent of the emoluments last drawn or twice the Family Pension normally admissible, whichever is less, for a period of seven years or till the date on which the Board Employee would have attained the age of 65 years, if he had survived, whichever is earlier.

4.3 In the event of death on or after 1st July 86 of both the father and mother who were Board Employees, the Family Pension payable to minor children under the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations shall be subject to a total of Rs. 1,250/-

5. Emoluments :

The term 'Emoluments' for purposes of calculating various retirement and death benefits and Family Pension shall mean the basic pay drawn by the Board Employee plus 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' as admissible to the basic pay as sanctioned vide Board

Order No. B16/9759/I/86-87 dated 23-5-87 in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him on the date of retirement/death which may be either regular time scale of pay or the next higher scale of pay as the case may be and shall also include—

- a) stagnation increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay ;
- b) additional increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay in accordance with the existing provisions ;
- c) personal pay, if any, granted to him ;
- d) special pay attached to all posts in the cadre i.e. Senior Personal Assistance, Junior Personal Assistants, Typists, Drivers and Lift Attenders.

6. Restoration of Commuted portion of Pension :

In the case of a Board Employee who commutes a portion of his pension under Regulation 256 of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations, the commuted portion of his pension shall be restored after 15 years from the date of commutation.

7. Date of effect :

7.1 These Orders shall apply to Board Employees who retire from service after 1st July 1986 or die while in service on or after 1st July 1986.

7.2 The Orders contained in Para-1 above regarding Minimum Pension shall be effective from 1st July

1986, the monetary benefit of the increase shall, however, be admissible from 1st July 1987.

7.3 The Orders contained in Para 2 and 3 relating to Maximum Pension and Retirement Gratuity/Death Gratuity will be effective from 1st July 1986. The monetary benefit of Maximum Pension would be available from 1st January 1987 or from the date of retirement, whichever is later. The monetary benefit of Retirement/Death Gratuity would be available from 1st July 1986 or from the date of retirement/death, as the case may be.

7.4 The Orders contained in Para-4 relating to Family Pension shall be effective from 1st July 86 and shall also apply to Board Employees, who retire from service after 1st July 86 and die thereafter. The monetary benefit of the increase shall, however, be effective from 1st July 87.

7.5 The Orders contained in Para-6 above shall, however, be applicable to all the existing Pensioners, who have commuted their Pension before 1st July 86 as well as to those retiring on or after 1st July 86.

8. The existing provisions in the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations and other Orders issued on the subject from time to time stand modified to the above extent. The other conditions regulating pension, Gratuity, Family Pension and Commutation of Pension shall continue to apply. Necessary amendments to the Karnataka Electricity

Board Employees Service Regulations will be issued separately.

9. Separate Orders have been issued in respect of Employees who retired/died before 1st July 86.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Dated 11-12-1987

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board, is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969, as here under :—

1. Title and Commencement :

- i) These regulations shall be called the KEB Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- ii) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 26-4-86.

2. Amendment to item (2) of the 'Note' under serial No. 15 'Junior Personal Assistants'-B candidates for Promotion of the KEB recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations :

Item (2) of the 'Note' under serial No. 15 'Junior Personal Assistants'-B candidates for promotion of the KEB Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969 is ammended as follows :

As Existing	As Amended
B Candidtates for Promotion	B Candidates for Promotion
<p>Note 2 : Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already in service on the date of commencement of these rules, for a period of three years from the date of such commencement and during the said period of 3 years they shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants if they-</p> <p>a) have passed the Sr. Shorthand examination in English or Kannada conducted by the</p>	<p>Note 2 : Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already in service on the date of commencement of these rules. They shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants, if they-</p> <p>a) have passed Senior Gr. Examination in English Typewriting & Junior Grade Examina-</p>

Department of Public
Instructions.

tion in English
shorthand conducted
by Government of
Karnataka Commercial
Education Board or
equivalent Examination.

(OR)

OR

b) are holders of a Diploma in Secretarial practice with English or Kannada as optional (Elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka.

b) have passed Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules. Should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs. These should be assessed and reported through the reports by the official superiors.

OR

c) Possess an equivalent qualification.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Grant of increase in Pension to the old Pensioners.

Read :

1. Memorandum of Settlement dt. 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union.
2. B. O. No. B16/9759/I/86-87 dt. 23-5-87 according approval to treat the amount arrived at after merging D. A. sanctioned to Board Pensioners including holders of Family Pension upto the index level of 632 points as on 1-7-86 in their basic Pension as 'Basic Pension' with effect from 1-1-87.
3. Government Order No. FD 20 SRS 87 (II) dated 17-8-87 giving some relief to the Pensioners.
4. Government Corrigendum No. FD 20 SRS 87 dt. 27-8-87.
5. Board Resolution No. 17591 dt. 5-12-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/7747/II/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 11-12-87

Board is pleased to issue the following Orders :

- a) In those cases where the total amount of Pension/ Family Pension plus Dearness Allowance admissible thereon as on 1st July 86 under B.O. No. B16/

3859/86-87 dt. 5-1-87 is less than Rs. 390/-pm, the amount shall be stepped upto Rs. 390/- with effect from 1st July 1987 ;

b) In those cases where the total amount of Pension/Family Pension plus Dearness Allowance admissible thereon as on 1st July 1986 under B. O. No. B16/3859/86-87 dt. 5-1-87 is more than Rs. 390/-PM the amount shall be increased with effect from 1st July 87 as under :—

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>i) Where Pension/Family Pension plus DA thereon as on 1st July 86 is more than Rs. 390/-but less than Rs. 1,038/-PM.</p> | } | <p>5 per cent of the basic pension admissible as on 18th July 85.</p> |
| <p>ii) Where Pension/Family Pension plus DA thereon as on 1st July 86 is Rs. 1,038/- or more.</p> | } | <p>7½ per cent of the 'basic pension' admissible as on 18th July 85 subject to a maximum of Rs. 100/-PM.</p> |

2. The benefit of increase in Pension/Family Pension under Para-1(b) (i) and (ii) above shall be admissible to the Board Employees who have retired or died while in service before 19th July 85. The increase in Pension/Family Pension as per Para 1(b) (i) and (ii) shall not be admissible to the Board Employees who have retired/died while in service on or after 19th July 1985.

3. The increase in Pension/Family Pension sanctioned under this order shall be added to the 'basic Pension' arrived at in accordance with the Orders contained in Para II of B. O. No. KEB/B16/9759/I/86-87 dt. 23-5-87 with effect from 1st July 87. The amount so arrived at after addition of increase shall be treated as "basic Pension".

4. The Dearness Allowance sanctioned to the Pensioners under the revised DA formula with effect from 1st January 87 under B.O. No. B16/7503/87-88 dt. 7-7-87 shall continue to be shown as a separate element.

5. A ready reckoner showing the Basic Pension as on 18th July 85, DA admissible on such Pension at the index level of 632 points as on 1st July 86 and the increase in Pension admissible from 1st July 87 is appended as Annex to this Order.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/II/87-88
dated 11-12-87

Basic Pension as on 18-7-1985	DA admissible on basic pension in in Col. I as on 1-7-1985	Total (1+2)	Increase in pension from 1-7-1987	Revised basic pen- sion from 1-7-87 (3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
244	146	390	12	402
245	147	392	12	404
246	147	393	12	405
247	147	394	12	406
248	149	397	12	409
249	149	398	12	410
250	150	400	13	413
251	150	401	13	414
252	150	402	13	415
253	152	405	13	418
254	152	406	13	419
255	153	408	13	421
256	153	409	13	422
257	153	410	13	423
258	155	413	13	426
259	155	414	13	427
260	156	416	13	429
261	156	417	13	430

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
262	156	418	13	431
263	158	421	13	434
264	158	422	13	435
265	158	423	13	436
266	159	425	13	438
267	159	426	13	439
268	161	429	13	442
269	161	430	13	443
270	161	431	14	445
271	162	433	14	447
272	162	434	14	448
273	164	437	14	451
274	164	438	14	452
275	164	439	14	453
276	165	441	14	455
277	165	442	14	456
278	166	444	14	458
279	167	446	14	460
280	167	447	14	461
281	168	449	14	463
282	169	451	14	465
283	169	452	14	466
284	170	454	14	468
285	170	455	14	469
286	171	457	14	471
287	172	459	14	473
288	172	460	14	474
289	173	462	14	476

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
290	173	463	15	478
291	174	465	15	480
292	175	467	15	482
293	175	468	15	483
294	176	470	15	485
295	176	471	15	486
296	176	472	15	487
297	178	475	15	490
298	178	476	15	491
299	179	478	15	493
300	179	479	15	494
301	179	480	15	495
302	181	483	15	498
303	181	484	15	499
304	182	486	15	501
305	182	487	15	502
306	182	488	15	503
307	184	491	15	506
308	184	492	15	507
309	185	494	15	509
310	185	495	16	511
311	185	496	16	512
312	187	499	16	515
313	187	500	16	516
314	187	501	16	517
315	188	503	16	519
316	188	504	16	520
317	190	507	16	523

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
318	190	508	16	524
319	190	509	16	525
320	191	511	16	527
321	191	512	16	528
322	193	515	16	531
323	193	516	16	532
324	193	517	16	533
325	194	519	16	535
326	195	521	16	537
327	196	523	16	539
328	196	524	16	540
329	196	525	16	541
330	197	527	17	544
331	198	529	17	546
332	198	530	17	547
333	199	532	17	549
334	199	533	17	550
335	200	535	17	552
336	201	537	17	554
337	201	538	17	555
338	202	540	17	557
339	202	541	17	558
340	203	543	17	560
341	204	545	17	562
342	204	546	17	563
343	205	548	17	565
344	205	549	17	566
345	207	552	17	569

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
346	207	553	17	570
347	207	554	17	571
348	208	556	17	573
349	208	557	17	574
350	208	558	18	576
351	210	561	18	579
352	210	562	18	580
353	211	564	18	582
354	211	565	18	583
355	211	566	18	584
356	213	569	18	587
357	213	570	18	588
358	214	572	18	590
359	214	573	18	591
360	214	574	18	592
361	216	577	18	595
362	216	578	18	596
363	217	580	18	598
364	217	581	18	599
365	218	583	18	601
366	219	585	18	603
367	219	586	18	604
368	219	587	18	605
369	220	589	18	607
370	221	591	19	610
371	222	593	19	612
372	222	594	19	613
373	222	595	19	614

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
374	223	597	19	616
375	224	599	19	618
376	225	601	19	620
377	225	602	19	621
378	225	603	19	622
379	226	605	19	624
380	227	607	19	626
381	228	609	19	628
382	228	610	19	629
383	228	611	19	630
384	230	614	19	633
385	230	615	19	634
386	230	616	19	635
387	231	618	19	637
388	231	619	19	638
389	233	622	19	641
390	233	623	20	643
391	233	624	20	644
392	234	626	20	646
393	234	627	20	647
394	236	630	20	650
395	236	631	20	651
396	236	632	20	652
397	237	634	20	654
398	237	635	20	655
399	239	638	20	658
400	239	639	20	659
401	239	640	20	660
402	240	642	20	662

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
403	240	643	20	663
404	241	645	20	665
405	242	647	20	667
406	242	648	20	668
407	243	650	20	670
408	243	651	20	671
409	244	653	20	673
410	245	655	21	676
411	245	656	21	677
412	246	658	21	679
413	246	659	21	680
414	247	661	21	682
415	248	663	21	684
416	248	664	21	685
417	248	665	21	686
418	249	667	21	688
419	250	669	21	690
420	251	671	21	692
421	251	672	21	693
422	251	673	21	694
423	253	676	21	697
424	253	677	21	698
425	254	679	21	700
426	254	680	21	701
427	254	681	21	702
428	256	684	21	705
429	256	685	21	706
430	257	687	22	709
431	257	688	22	710

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
432	257	689	22	711
433	259	692	22	714
434	259	693	22	715
435	259	694	22	716
436	260	696	22	718
437	260	697	22	719
438	262	700	22	722
439	262	701	22	723
440	262	702	22	724
441	263	704	22	726
442	263	705	22	727
443	265	708	22	730
444	265	709	22	731
445	265	710	22	732
446	266	712	22	734
447	266	713	22	735
448	268	716	22	738
449	268	717	22	739
450	268	718	23	741
451	269	720	23	743
452	269	721	23	744
453	270	723	23	746
454	271	725	23	748
455	271	726	23	749
456	272	728	23	751
457	272	729	23	752
458	273	731	23	754
459	274	733	23	756
460	274	734	23	757
461	275	736	23	759

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
462	276	738	23	761
463	276	739	23	762
464	277	741	23	764
465	277	742	23	765
466	278	744	23	767
467	279	746	23	769
468	279	747	23	770
469	280	749	23	772
470	280	750	24	774
471	280	751	24	775
472	282	754	24	778
473	282	755	24	779
474	283	757	24	781
475	283	758	24	782
476	283	759	24	783
477	285	762	24	786
478	285	763	24	787
479	286	765	24	789
480	286	766	24	790
481	286	767	24	791
482	288	770	24	794
483	288	771	24	795
484	289	773	24	797
485	289	774	24	798
486	289	775	24	799
487	290	777	24	801
488	290	778	24	802
489	290	779	24	803
490	291	781	25	806

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
491	291	782	25	807
492	292	784	25	809
493	292	785	25	810
494	292	786	25	811
495	293	788	25	813
496	293	789	25	814
497	294	791	25	816
498	294	792	25	817
499	294	793	25	818
500	295	795	25	820
501	295	796	25	821
502	296	798	25	823
503	296	799	25	824
504	296	800	25	825
505	297	802	25	827
506	297	803	25	828
507	297	804	25	829
508	298	806	25	831
509	298	807	25	832
510	299	809	26	835
511	299	810	26	836
512	299	811	26	837
513	300	813	26	839
514	300	814	26	840
515	301	816	26	842
516	301	817	26	843
517	301	818	26	844
518	302	820	26	846
519	302	821	26	847

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
520	303	823	26	849
521	303	824	26	850
522	303	825	26	851
523	304	827	26	853
524	304	828	26	854
525	304	829	26	855
526	305	831	26	857
527	305	832	26	858
528	306	834	26	860
529	306	835	26	861
530	306	836	27	863
531	307	838	27	865
532	307	839	27	866
533	308	841	27	868
534	308	842	27	869
535	308	843	27	870
536	309	845	27	872
537	309	846	27	873
538	310	848	27	875
539	310	849	27	876
540	310	850	27	877
541	311	852	27	879
542	311	853	27	880
543	311	854	27	881
544	312	856	27	883
545	312	857	27	884
546	313	859	27	886
547	313	860	27	887
548	313	861	27	888

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
549	314	863	27	890
550	314	864	28	892
551	315	866	28	894
552	315	867	28	895
553	315	868	28	896
554	316	870	28	898
555	316	871	28	899
556	316	872	28	900
557	317	874	28	902
558	317	875	28	903
559	318	877	28	905
560	318	878	28	906
561	318	879	28	907
562	319	881	28	909
563	319	882	28	910
564	320	884	28	912
565	320	885	28	913
566	320	886	28	914
567	321	888	28	916
568	321	889	28	917
569	322	891	28	919
570	322	892	29	921
571	322	893	29	922
572	323	895	29	924
573	323	896	29	925
574	323	897	29	926
575	324	899	29	928
576	324	900	29	929

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
577	325	902	29	931
578	325	903	29	932
579	325	904	29	933
580	326	906	29	935
581	326	907	29	936
582	327	909	29	938
583	327	910	29	939
584	327	911	29	940
585	328	913	29	942
586	328	914	29	943
587	329	916	29	945
588	329	917	29	946
589	329	918	29	947
590	330	920	30	950
591	330	921	30	951
592	330	922	30	952
593	331	924	30	954
594	331	925	30	955
595	332	927	30	957
596	332	928	30	958
597	332	929	30	959
598	333	931	30	961
599	333	932	30	962
600	334	934	30	964
601	334	935	30	965
602	334	936	30	966
603	335	938	30	968
604	335	939	30	969

1	2	3	5	4
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
605	336	941	30	971
606	336	942	30	972
607	336	943	30	973
608	337	945	30	975
609	337	946	30	976
610	337	947	31	978
611	338	949	31	980
612	338	950	31	981
613	339	952	31	983
614	339	953	31	984
615	339	954	31	985
616	340	956	31	987
617	340	957	31	988
618	341	959	31	990
619	341	960	31	991
620	341	961	31	992
621	342	963	31	994
622	342	964	31	995
623	343	966	31	997
624	343	967	31	998
625	343	968	31	999
626	344	970	31	1001
627	344	971	31	1002
628	344	972	31	1003
629	345	974	31	1005
630	345	975	32	1007
631	346	977	32	1009
632	346	978	32	1010

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
633	346	979	32	1011
634	347	981	32	1013
635	347	982	32	1014
636	348	984	32	1016
637	348	985	32	1017
638	348	986	32	1018
639	349	988	32	1020
640	349	989	32	1021
641	350	991	32	1023
642	350	992	32	1024
643	350	993	32	1025
644	351	995	32	1027
645	351	996	32	1028
646	351	997	32	1029
647	352	999	32	1031
648	352	1000	32	1032
649	353	1002	32	1034
650	353	1003	33	1036
651	353	1004	33	1037
652	354	1006	33	1039
653	354	1007	33	1040
654	355	1009	33	1042
655	355	1010	33	1043
656	355	1011	33	1044
657	356	1013	33	1046
658	356	1014	33	1047
659	357	1016	33	1049
660	357	1017	33	1050

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
661	357	1018	33	1051
662	358	1020	33	1053
663	358	1021	33	1054
664	358	1022	33	1055
665	359	1024	33	1057
666	359	1025	33	1058
667	360	1027	33	1060
668	360	1028	33	1061
669	360	1029	33	1062
670	361	1031	34	1065
671	361	1032	34	1066
672	362	1034	34	1068
673	362	1035	34	1069
674	362	1036	34	1070
675	363	1038	51	1089
676	363	1039	51	1090
677	363	1040	51	1091
678	363	1041	51	1092
679	363	1042	51	1093
680	363	1043	51	1094
681	363	1044	51	1095
682	363	1045	51	1096
683	363	1046	51	1097
684	363	1047	51	1098
685	363	1048	51	1099
686	363	1049	51	1100
687	363	1050	52	1102
688	363	1051	52	1103

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
689	363	1052	52	1104
690	363	1053	52	1105
691	363	1054	52	1106
692	363	1055	52	1107
693	363	1056	52	1108
694	363	1057	52	1109
695	363	1058	52	1110
696	363	1059	52	1111
697	363	1060	52	1112
698	363	1061	52	1113
699	363	1062	52	1114
700	363	1063	53	1116
701	363	1064	53	1117
702	363	1065	53	1118
703	363	1066	53	1119
704	363	1067	53	1120
705	363	1068	53	1121
706	363	1069	53	1122
707	363	1070	53	1123
708	363	1071	53	1124
709	363	1072	53	1125
710	363	1073	53	1126
711	363	1074	53	1127
712	363	1075	53	1128
713	363	1076	53	1129
714	363	1077	54	1131
715	363	1078	54	1132
716	363	1079	54	1133

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
717	363	1080	54	1134
718	363	1081	54	1135
719	363	1082	54	1136
720	363	1083	54	1137
721	363	1084	54	1138
722	363	1085	54	1139
723	363	1086	54	1140
724	363	1087	54	1141
725	363	1088	54	1142
726	363	1089	54	1143
727	363	1090	55	1145
728	363	1091	55	1146
729	363	1092	55	1147
730	363	1093	55	1148
731	363	1094	55	1149
732	363	1095	55	1150
733	363	1096	55	1151
734	363	1097	55	1152
735	363	1098	55	1153
736	363	1099	55	1154
737	363	1100	55	1155
738	363	1101	55	1156
739	363	1102	55	1157
740	363	1103	56	1159
741	363	1104	56	1160
742	363	1105	56	1161
743	363	1106	56	1162
744	363	1107	56	1163

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
745	363	1108	56	1164
746	363	1109	56	1165
747	363	1110	56	1166
748	363	1111	56	1167
749	363	1112	56	1168
750	363	1113	56	1169
751	363	1114	56	1170
752	363	1115	56	1171
753	363	1116	56	1172
754	363	1117	57	1174
755	363	1118	57	1175
756	363	1119	57	1176
757	363	1120	57	1177
758	363	1121	57	1178
759	363	1122	57	1179
760	363	1123	57	1180
761	363	1124	57	1181
762	363	1125	57	1182
763	363	1126	57	1183
764	363	1127	57	1184
765	363	1128	57	1185
766	363	1129	57	1186
767	363	1130	58	1188
768	363	1131	58	1189
769	363	1132	58	1190
770	363	1133	58	1191
771	363	1134	58	1192
772	363	1135	58	1193

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
773	363	1136	58	1194
774	363	1137	58	1195
775	363	1138	58	1196
776	363	1139	58	1197
777	363	1140	58	1198
778	363	1141	58	1199
779	363	1142	58	1200
780	363	1143	59	1202
781	363	1144	59	1203
782	363	1145	59	1204
783	363	1146	59	1205
784	363	1147	59	1206
785	363	1148	59	1207
786	363	1149	59	1208
787	363	1150	59	1209
788	363	1151	59	1210
789	363	1152	59	1211
790	363	1153	59	1212
791	363	1154	59	1213
792	363	1155	59	1214
793	363	1156	59	1215
794	363	1157	60	1217
795	363	1158	60	1218
796	363	1159	60	1219
797	363	1160	60	1220
798	363	1161	60	1221
799	363	1162	60	1222
800	363	1163	60	1223

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
801	363	1164	60	1224
802	363	1165	60	1225
803	363	1166	60	1226
804	363	1167	60	1227
805	363	1168	60	1228
806	363	1169	60	1229
807	363	1170	61	1231
808	363	1171	61	1232
809	363	1172	61	1233
810	363	1173	61	1234
811	363	1174	61	1235
812	363	1175	61	1236
813	363	1176	61	1237
814	363	1177	61	1238
815	363	1178	61	1239
816	363	1179	61	1240
817	363	1180	61	1241
818	363	1181	61	1242
819	363	1182	61	1243
820	363	1183	62	1245
821	363	1184	62	1246
822	363	1185	62	1247
823	363	1186	62	1248
824	363	1187	62	1249
825	363	1188	62	1250
826	363	1189	62	1251
827	363	1190	62	1252
828	363	1191	62	1253

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
829	363	1192	62	1254
830	363	1193	62	1255
831	363	1194	62	1256
832	363	1195	62	1257
833	363	1196	62	1258
834	363	1197	63	1260
835	363	1198	63	1261
836	363	1199	63	1262
837	363	1200	63	1263
838	363	1201	63	1264
839	363	1202	63	1265
840	363	1203	63	1266
841	363	1204	63	1267
842	363	1205	63	1268
843	363	1206	63	1269
844	363	1207	63	1270
845	363	1208	63	1271
846	363	1209	63	1272
847	363	1210	64	1274
848	363	1211	64	1275
849	363	1212	64	1276
850	363	1213	64	1277
851	363	1214	64	1278
852	363	1215	64	1279
853	363	1216	64	1280
854	363	1217	64	1281
855	363	1218	64	1822
856	363	1219	64	1283

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
857	363	1220	64	1284
858	363	1221	64	1285
859	363	1222	64	1286
860	363	1223	65	1288
861	363	1224	65	1289
862	363	1225	65	1290
863	363	1226	65	1291
864	363	1227	65	1292
865	363	1228	65	1293
866	363	1229	65	1294
867	363	1230	65	1295
868	363	1231	65	1296
869	363	1232	65	1297
870	363	1233	65	1298
871	363	1234	65	1299
872	363	1235	65	1300
873	363	1236	65	1301
874	363	1237	66	1303
875	363	1238	66	1304
876	363	1239	66	1305
877	363	1240	66	1306
878	363	1241	66	1307
879	363	1242	66	1308
880	363	1243	66	1309
881	363	1244	66	1310
882	363	1245	66	1311
883	363	1246	66	1312
884	363	1247	66	1313

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
885	363	1248	66	1314
886	363	1249	66	1315
887	363	1250	67	1317
888	363	1251	67	1318
889	363	1252	67	1319
890	363	1253	67	1320
891	363	1254	67	1321
892	363	1255	67	1322
893	363	1256	67	1323
894	363	1257	67	1324
895	363	1258	67	1325
896	363	1259	67	1326
897	363	1260	67	1327
898	363	1261	67	1328
899	363	1262	67	1329
900	363	1263	68	1331
901	363	1264	68	1332
902	363	1265	68	1333
903	363	1266	68	1334
904	363	1267	68	1335
905	363	1268	68	1336
906	363	1269	68	1337
907	363	1270	68	1338
908	363	1271	68	1339
909	363	1272	68	1340
910	363	1273	68	1341
911	363	1274	68	1342
912	363	1275	68	1343



1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
913	363	1276	68	1344
914	363	1277	69	1346
915	363	1278	69	1347
916	363	1279	69	1348
917	363	1280	69	1349
918	363	1281	69	1350
919	363	1282	69	1351
920	363	1283	69	1352
921	363	1284	69	1353
922	363	1285	69	1354
923	363	1286	69	1355
924	363	1287	69	1356
925	363	1288	69	1357
926	363	1289	69	1358
927	363	1290	70	1360
928	363	1291	70	1361
929	363	1292	70	1362
930	363	1293	70	1363
931	363	1294	70	1364
932	363	1295	70	1365
933	363	1296	70	1366
934	363	1297	70	1367
935	363	1298	70	1368
936	363	1299	70	1369
937	363	1300	70	1370
938	363	1301	70	1371
939	363	1302	70	1372
940	363	1303	71	1374



1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
941	363	1304	71	1375
942	363	1305	71	1376
943	363	1306	71	1377
944	363	1307	71	1378
945	363	1308	71	1379
946	363	1309	71	1380
947	363	1310	71	1381
948	363	1311	71	1382
949	363	1312	71	1383
950	363	1313	71	1384
951	363	1314	71	1385
952	363	1315	71	1386
953	363	1316	71	1387
954	363	1317	72	1389
955	363	1318	72	1390
956	363	1319	72	1391
957	363	1320	72	1392
958	363	1321	72	1393
959	363	1322	72	1394
960	363	1323	72	1395
961	363	1324	72	1396
962	363	1325	72	1397
963	363	1326	72	1398
964	363	1327	72	1399
965	363	1328	72	1400
966	363	1329	72	1401
967	363	1330	73	1403
968	363	1331	73	1404

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
969	363	1332	73	1405
970	363	1333	73	1406
971	363	1334	73	1407
972	363	1335	73	1408
973	363	1336	73	1409
974	363	1337	73	1410
975	363	1338	73	1411
976	363	1339	73	1412
977	363	1340	73	1413
978	363	1341	73	1414
979	363	1342	73	1415
980	363	1343	74	1417
981	363	1344	74	1418
982	363	1345	74	1419
983	363	1346	74	1420
984	363	1347	74	1421
985	363	1348	74	1422
986	363	1349	74	1423
987	363	1350	74	1424
988	363	1351	74	1425
989	363	1352	74	1426
990	363	1353	74	1427
991	363	1354	74	1428
992	363	1355	74	1429
993	363	1356	74	1430
994	363	1357	75	1432
995	363	1358	75	1433
996	363	1359	75	1434

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
997	363	1360	75	1435
998	363	1361	75	1436
999	363	1362	75	1437
1000	363	1363	75	1438
1001	363	1364	75	1439
1002	363	1365	75	1440
1003	363	1366	75	1441
1004	363	1367	75	1442
1005	363	1368	75	1443
1006	363	1369	75	1444
1007	363	1370	76	1446
1008	363	1371	76	1447
1009	363	1372	76	1448
1010	363	1373	76	1449
1011	363	1374	76	1450
1012	363	1375	76	1451
1013	363	1376	76	1452
1014	363	1377	76	1453
1015	363	1378	76	1454
1016	363	1379	76	1455
1017	363	1380	76	1456
1018	363	1381	76	1457
1019	363	1382	76	1458
1020	363	1383	77	1460
1021	363	1384	77	1461
1022	363	1385	77	1462
1023	363	1386	77	1463
1024	363	1387	77	1464

1	2	3	5	4
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1025	363	1388	77	1465
1026	363	1389	77	1466
1027	363	1390	77	1467
1028	363	1391	77	1468
1029	363	1392	77	1469
1030	363	1393	77	1470
1031	363	1394	77	1471
1032	363	1395	77	1372
1033	363	1396	77	1473
1034	363	1397	78	1475
1035	363	1398	78	1476
1036	633	1399	78	1477
1037	363	1400	78	1478
1038	363	1401	78	1479
1039	363	1402	78	1480
1040	363	1403	78	1481
1041	363	1404	78	1482
1042	363	1405	78	1483
1043	363	1406	78	1484
1044	363	1407	78	1485
1045	363	1408	78	1486
1046	363	1409	78	1487
1047	363	1410	79	1489
1048	363	1411	79	1490
1049	363	1412	79	1491
1050	633	1413	79	1492
1051	363	1414	79	1493
1052	363	1415	79	1494

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1053	363	1416	79	1495
1054	363	1417	79	1496
1055	363	1418	79	1497
1056	363	1419	79	1498
1057	363	1420	79	1499
1058	363	1421	79	1500
1059	363	1422	79	1501
1060	363	1423	80	1503
1061	363	1424	80	1504
1062	363	1425	80	1505
1063	363	1426	80	1506
1064	363	1427	80	1507
1065	363	1428	80	1508
1066	363	1429	80	1509
1067	363	1430	80	1510
1068	363	1431	80	1511
1069	363	1432	80	1512
1070	363	1433	80	1513
1071	363	1434	80	1514
1072	363	1435	80	1515
1073	363	1436	80	1516
1074	363	1437	81	1518
1075	363	1438	81	1519
1076	363	1439	81	1520
1077	363	1440	81	1521
1078	363	1441	81	1522
1079	363	1442	81	1523
1080	363	1443	81	1524

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1081	363	1444	81	1525
1082	363	1445	81	1526
1083	363	1446	81	1527
1084	363	1447	81	1528
1085	363	1448	81	1529
1086	363	1449	81	1530
1087	363	1450	82	1532
1088	363	1451	82	1533
1089	363	1452	82	1534
1090	363	1453	82	1535
1091	363	1454	82	1536
1092	363	1455	82	1537
1093	363	1456	82	1538
1094	363	1457	82	1539
1095	363	1458	82	1540
1096	363	1459	82	1541
1097	363	1460	82	1542
1098	363	1461	82	1543
1099	363	1462	82	1544
1100	363	1463	83	1546
1101	363	1464	83	1547
1102	363	1465	83	1548
1103	363	1466	83	1549
1104	363	1467	83	1550
1105	363	1468	83	1551
1106	363	1469	83	1552
1107	363	1470	83	1553
1108	363	1471	83	1554
1109	363	1472	83	1555

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1110	363	1473	83	1556
1111	363	1474	83	1557
1112	363	1475	83	1558
1113	363	1476	83	1559
1114	363	1477	84	1561
1115	363	1478	84	1562
1116	363	1479	84	1563
1117	363	1480	84	1564
1118	363	1481	84	1565
1119	363	1482	84	1566
1120	363	1483	84	1567
1121	363	1484	84	1568
1122	363	1485	84	1569
1123	363	1486	84	1570
1124	363	1487	84	1571
1125	363	1488	84	1572
1126	363	1489	84	1573
1127	363	1490	85	1575
1128	363	1491	85	1576
1129	363	1492	85	1577
1130	363	1493	85	1578
1131	363	1494	85	1579
1132	363	1495	85	1580
1133	363	1496	85	1581
1134	363	1497	85	1582
1135	363	1498	85	1583
1136	363	1499	85	1584
1137	363	1500	85	1585

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1138	363	1501	85	1586
1139	363	1502	85	1587
1140	363	1503	86	1589
1141	363	1504	86	1590
1142	363	1505	86	1591
1143	363	1506	86	1592
1144	363	1507	86	1593
1145	363	1508	86	1594
1146	363	1509	86	1595
1147	363	1510	86	1596
1148	363	1511	86	1597
1149	363	1512	86	1598
1150	363	1513	86	1599
1151	363	1514	86	1600
1152	363	1515	86	1601
1153	363	1516	86	1602
1154	363	1517	87	1604
1155	363	1518	87	1605
1156	363	1519	87	1606
1157	363	1520	87	1607
1158	363	1521	87	1608
1159	363	1522	87	1609
1160	363	1523	87	1610
1161	363	1524	87	1611
1162	363	1525	87	1612
1163	363	1526	87	1613
1164	363	1527	87	1614
1165	363	1528	87	1615

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1166	363	1529	87	1616
1167	363	1530	88	1618
1168	363	1531	88	1619
1169	363	1532	88	1620
1170	363	1533	88	1621
1171	363	1534	88	1622
1172	363	1535	88	1623
1173	363	1536	88	1624
1174	363	1537	88	1625
1175	363	1538	88	1626
1176	363	1539	88	1627
1177	363	1540	88	1628
1178	363	1541	88	1629
1179	363	1542	88	1630
1180	363	1543	89	1632
1181	363	1544	89	1633
1182	363	1545	89	1634
1183	363	1546	89	1635
1184	363	1547	89	1636
1185	363	1548	89	1637
1186	363	1549	89	1638
1187	363	1550	89	1639
1188	363	1151	89	1640
1189	363	1152	89	1641
1190	363	1153	89	1642
1191	363	1154	89	1643
1192	363	1155	89	1644
1193	363	1156	89	1645

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1194	363	1157	90	1647
1195	363	1558	90	1648
1196	363	1559	90	1649
1197	363	1560	90	1650
1198	363	1561	90	1651
1199	363	1562	90	1652
1200	363	1563	90	1653
1201	363	1564	90	1654
1202	363	1565	90	1655
1203	363	1566	90	1656
1204	363	1567	90	1657
1205	363	1568	90	1658
1206	363	1569	90	1659
1207	363	1570	91	1661
1208	363	1571	91	1662
1209	363	1572	91	1663
1210	363	1573	91	1664
1211	363	1574	91	1665
1212	363	1575	91	1666
1213	363	1576	91	1667
1214	363	1577	91	1668
1215	363	1578	91	1669
1216	363	1579	91	1670
1217	363	1580	91	1671
1218	363	1581	91	1672
1219	363	1582	91	1673
1220	363	1583	92	1675
1221	363	1584	92	1676

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1222	363	1585	92	1677
1223	363	1586	92	1678
1224	363	1587	92	1679
1225	363	1588	92	1680
1226	363	1589	92	1681
1227	363	1590	92	1682
1228	363	1591	92	1683
1229	363	1592	92	1684
1230	363	1593	92	1685
1231	363	1594	92	1686
1232	363	1595	92	1687
1233	363	1596	92	1688
1234	363	1597	93	1690
1235	363	1598	93	1691
1236	363	1599	93	1692
1237	363	1600	93	1693
1238	363	1601	93	1694
1239	363	1602	93	1695
1240	363	1603	93	1696
1241	363	1604	93	1697
1242	363	1605	93	1698
1243	363	1606	93	1699
1244	363	1607	93	1700
1245	363	1608	93	1701
1246	363	1609	93	1702
1247	363	1610	94	1704
1248	363	1611	94	1705
1249	363	1612	94	1706

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1250	363	1613	94	1707
1251	363	1614	94	1708
1252	363	1615	94	1709
1253	363	1616	94	1710
1254	363	1617	94	17 1
1255	363	1618	94	1712
1256	363	1619	94	1713
1257	363	1620	94	1714
1258	363	1621	94	1715
1259	363	1622	94	1716
1260	363	1623	95	1718
1261	363	1624	95	1719
1262	363	1625	95	1720
1263	363	1626	95	1721
1264	363	1627	95	1722
1265	363	1628	95	1723
1266	363	1629	95	1724
1267	363	1630	95	1725
1268	363	1631	95	1726
1269	363	1632	95	1727
1270	363	1633	95	1728
1271	363	1634	95	1729
1272	363	1635	95	1730
1273	363	1636	95	1731
1274	363	1637	96	1733
1275	363	1638	96	1734
1276	363	1639	96	1735
1277	363	1640	96	1736

1	2	3	5	4
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1278	363	1641	96	1737
1279	363	1642	96	1738
1280	363	1643	96	1739
1281	363	1644	96	1740
1282	363	1645	96	1741
1283	363	1646	96	1742
1284	363	1647	96	1743
1285	363	1648	96	1744
1286	363	1649	96	1745
1287	363	1650	97	1747
1288	363	1651	97	1748
1289	363	1652	97	1749
1290	363	1653	97	1750
1291	363	1654	97	1751
1292	363	1655	97	1752
1293	363	1656	97	1753
1294	363	1657	97	1754
1295	363	1658	97	1755
1296	363	1659	97	1756
1297	363	1660	97	1757
1298	363	1661	97	1758
1299	363	1662	97	1759
1300	633	1663	98	1761
1301	363	1664	98	1762
1302	363	1665	98	1763
1303	363	1666	98	1764
1304	363	1667	98	1765
1305	363	1668	98	1766

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1306	363	1669	98	1767
1307	363	1670	98	1768
1308	363	1671	98	1769
1309	363	1672	98	1770
1310	363	1673	98	1771
1311	363	1674	98	1772
1312	363	1675	98	1773
1313	363	1676	98	1774
1314	363	1677	99	1776
1315	363	1678	99	1777
1316	363	1679	99	1778
1317	363	1680	99	1779
1318	363	1681	99	1780
1319	363	1682	99	1781
1320	363	1683	99	1782
1321	363	1684	99	1783
1322	363	1685	99	1784
1323	363	1686	99	1785
1324	363	1687	99	1786
1325	363	1688	99	1787
1326	363	1689	99	1788
1327	363	1690	100	1790
1328		Col. 1		Col. 3
and	363	+	100	+
above		Col. 2		Col. 4

- Note :** 1.- The entries in Column-1 indicate the 'basic pension' stages at the index level of 400 points as on 18th July 1985. This basic pension does not include Dearness Allowance admissible thereon as on 18th July 1985.
2. The entries in Column-2 indicate the quantum of Dearness Allowance (inclusive of the Dearness Allowance merged in pension in accordance with Board Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85/(ii)/12-3-1986), admissible as on 1st July 1986 in accordance with Board Order No. KEB/B16/3859/86-87 dt. 5-1-1987 on the basic pension mentioned in Column-1.
3. The entries in Column-4 indicate the increase in pension admissible from 1st July 1987.
4. The entries in Column-5 indicate the revised 'basic pension' inclusive of the increase mentioned in Column-4 payable as from 1st July 1987 in respect of Board Employees who retired/died before 19th July 1985.

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/5771/77-78/TE

Dt. : 18-12-1987

CIRCULAR

Sub : Monitoring of cases of theft of Electrical Energy-Reg.

Ref. : Board Circular No. KEB/B16/7137/78-79 dated 13-10-86.

From a close study of the court decisions in majority of the cases of theft of electrical energy booked at the instance of the local officers of the Board, against the accused persons, it is observed that, the reason for the failure on the part of the prosecution to bring home the guilt of the accused persons in such theft cases, is attributable mainly to the slackness of the Board personnel concerned in so far as the follow up action is concerned.

So, it is felt very necessary that, some sort of a remedial measure is evolved in order to contain the lapses/omission and commission on the part of the Board personnel concerned, which ultimately would go a long way in safeguarding the interests of the Board.

In order to achieve this goal, all the Board Officers/Officials concerned are here by requested to strictly adhere in future to the guidelines among others, as set out hereunder,

- a) The Board Officers/Officials concerned shall see that in all the cases of theft of electrical energy, only the right persons connected with the theft are brought to book
- b) No Board Officer/Official concerned shall turn hostile while adducing evidence in the court, leading to the acquittal of the accused. When and wherever such instances come to the fore, the concerned Officer/Official shall be departmentally proceeded against for attempting to weaken the prosecution case.
- c) The Board personnel concerned shall by & large assist and guide the local police authorities in a proper manner in seizing all the relevant incriminating articles, relating to the theft a energy case for being placed before the court as exhibits and thus strengthen the prosecution case.
- d) The Board personnel concerned shall command complete knowledge of the legal cases they are dealing with and besides they shall invariably be alert and prompt right from the time of registering police complaint against the accused persons, till they complete adducing evidence, in the court as prosecution -witnesses.
- e) The Board personnel concerned shall see that, all the necessary records/exhibits etc. required in the case are produced before the court without fail.

- f) The Board personnel concerned shall pursue the legal cases quite vigorously and with promptitude, till finality.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Board Order No. A1/6469/61-62 dt. 13-9-62 according approval amongst other things for following the CCA Rules as framed by the Government in the Mysore State Electricity Board till such time the service regulations are approved by the Government.
2. Order No. MSEB/BLO/97/67-68 dt. 18-8-67 according approval to adopt the CCA Rules, as framed by the Government by the Board till such time the KEB frames and accepts its own CCA Rules.
3. Board Resolution No. 17524 dt. 30-10-87 according approval to adopt the CCA Rules as framed and approved by the Board, in exercise of the powers conferred under Section - 79 (c) of Electricity (supply) Act, 1948.

Order No. KEB/B16/7228/85-86

Bangalore, Dated: 29-12-87

In supersession of the Board Orders cited in the Preamble and other Board Orders issued in this behalf from time to time, approval is accorded to adopt the Karnataka Electricity Board (Classification, Disciplinary Control and Appeal) Regulations, 1987, as framed by the Board with immediate effect.

By order
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
 'Cauvery Bhavan'
 District Office Road
 Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/7078/85-86

Dt. : 11-1-88

The Chief Engineer, Elecy., (Genl.),
 Karnataka Elecy. Board, Bangalore.

All the Chief Engineers, Elecy., KEB.

The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts
 Officer. KEB., Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl., KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Suspension of Board Employees trapped
 by Karnataka LOKAYUKTA—Minimum
 period of suspension before Ordering/
 Seeking Orders of reinstatement—Re-
 garding.

Ref : IMC Resolution No. IMC 56 (Admini-
 stration) dt. 23-12-87.

As resolved by the Board (IMC Resolution No.
 IMC 56 Administration dt. 23-12-87) the minimum
 period of any employee trapped by LOKAYUKTA
 to be kept under suspension should hence forth be
 three months.

Therefore all the Authorities of the Board are requested to make note of the above directions while seeking Orders of reinstatement or reinstating the Board Employees trapped by the LOKAYUKTA.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
District Office Road,
Bangalore -560 009.

No. KEB/B16/8040/81-82

Dt. : 12-1-88.

All the Superintending Engineers, (Elecl.)
O & M Circles,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub : Recruitment of Operators/Overseers/
Meter Readers against 10% Direct
Recruitment Quota— Constitution of
Recruitment Committee—Regarding.

Inviting kind reference to Board Order of even No. dated 20-2-86, I am directed to state that the Selection/Recruitment Committee for selection of

candidates for the post of Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers against 10% Direct Recruitment Quota to be filled up as per Board Notification of even No. dated 30-12-1983 shall be the same as constituted for selection of candidates in the respective Circles under General Recruitment Quota.

Yours faithfully

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees' Union, (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/II/86-87 dated 23-5-87, sanctioning revised rates of HRA & CCA to the Board employees with effect from 1-1-87.
3. Letter No. KEBEU/2119-22/87 dated 24-7-87 from the General Secretary, KEB, Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659), Bangalore, Requesting to maintain the difference of Rs. 10/- over and above the rates prescribed by the Government in respect of HRA etc.

4. Board Resolution No. 17610 dated 12-1-1988.

Order No. KEB/B16/9759/II/86-87

Bangalore dated : 27-1-88

Further to Board Order of even No. dated 23-5-87, Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

- I. To regulate House Rent Allowance by allowing Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten) over the amount of House Rent allowance applicable to the basic Pay+MDA range as sanctioned vide B.O.No. KEB/B16/9759/II/86-87 dated 23-5-87, only in respect of the Workmen of the Board working in places coming under classification 'E' (i.e. places which have less than 25,000 population) with effect from 1-1-87 as follows -

(Continued in next page)

Basic Pay + MDA range	Rates of HRA allowed as per B. O. of even No. dated 23-5-87 in places coming under classification 'E' with effect from 1-1-87	HRA to be allowed only to the Workmen in places coming under classification 'E' with effect from 1-1-87
-----------------------	---	---

Basic Pay + MDA as sanctioned vide B.O.No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87

1. Upto Rs. 1,000/-P.M.	Rs. 20/-	30/- (Rs. Thirty only)
2. Rs. 1001 to Rs. 2000 P.M.	Rs. 30/-	40/- (Rs. Forty only)
3. Rs. 2001 to Rs. 3500 P.M.	Rs. 40/-	50/- (Rs. Fifty only)
4. Rs. 3501/- & above P.M.	- Nil -	- Nil -

- II. Not to make recovery towards house rent from the Workmen of the Board who are drawing basic pay of Rs. 1020/- (without MDA) and below per month if they are provided with Board's quarters and not to allow House Rent Allowance to such workmen, with effect from 1-1-87.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 7-9-82 sanctioning scheme of granting next higher scale of pay for Asst. Engineers (Electrical/Civil) (graduates/Non-graduates) and Assistant Accounts Officers of the Board as detailed therein.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 16-12-82 sanctioning the scheme of granting next higher scale of pay to the Senior Personal Assistants/Labour Welfare Officers of the Board as detailed therein.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 27-7-87 according approval to allow advance increments/Additional increments as per the existing provisions even to the workmen of the Board who have moved on to the next higher scale of pay.

4. Board letter No. B16/5816/82-83 dated 6-11-87 extending the above benefit with retrospective effect, i.e., from the respective date the workmen have become eligible for these increments after movement to the next higher scale of pay as per B.O. of even No. dated 24-6-82.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76 dt. 9-11-87 according approval to extend the benefit of additional increment as per rules only to the Senior Personal Assistants who have crossed 45 years of age as on 1st October 1987 and who have passed Kannada Language test without insisting on Passing of the Departmental examinations etc.,
6. Board Secretariat Note dated 4-12-87 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83.

Bangalore Dated : 28-1-88

Approval is accorded for the following :

- i) To allow Advance Increment as per the existing provisions even to the Board employees of Non-Workmen category who have moved on to the next higher scale of pay and subsequently acquire higher qualifications, in the time scale of pay applicable to such employees (Non-Workmen category) at the time of acquiring higher qualifications, subject to observing the other formalities.
- ii) To allow additional increment as per the existing provisions even to the Board employees of non-workmen category who have moved on to the next

higher scale of pay and subsequently pass the prescribed departmental examinations in the time scale of pay applicable to such employees (non-workmen category) at the time of passing the prescribed. Departmental examinations subject to observing the other usual formalities required to be observed for granting the additional increment.

- iii) to extend the above benefits to the Board employees of non-workmen category with retrospective effect i.e., from the respective date the employees have become eligible for these increments after movement to the next higher scale of pay as per the existing Board Orders.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 29-1-88

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

The Chief Engineer, Electricity
Rural Electrification Zone,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
K. R. Circle,
Bangalore-1

Sir,

Sub : Extending the benefit of additional increment to Senior Personal Assistants, who are in the next higher scale of pay-regarding.

Ref : Board Order of even No. dated 28-1-88.

With reference to your letter No. RE-Zone/2841 dated 13-11-87, I am directed to state that the benefit of additional increment as sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/3416/75-76 dated 9-11-87 may be extended even to the Senior Personal Assistants who have moved on to the next higher scale of pay in terms of Board Order of even No. dated 16-12-82, subject to verification that they have not been extended the benefit of the additional increment earlier.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4471/74-75 dated 2-12-83 amending the relevant provisions of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II enhancing the penal rate of interest from 11% to 18% per annum with effect from 22-7-82.

2. Board Resolution No. 17617 dt. 12-1-88, enhancing the penal rate of interest from 18% per annum to 24% per annum for non-compliance of the rules by the Board Employees in respect of various advances such as MCA, HBA, HPA, HEA sanctioned by the Board.

Order No. KEB/B16/4471/74-75

Bangalore Dated : 6-2-88

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

- I (a) To enhance the penal rate of interest from 18% per annum to 24% per annum for non compliance of the rules by the Board Employees in respect of various advances such as MCA, HBA, HPA, HEA sanctioned by the Board and for default in payment of instalment of advances.
- (b) The enhanced rate of penal interest at 24% per annum shall apply in cases of fresh sanctions of various advances to be made on or after the date of issue of the Board Order.

- (c) To specify the conditions clearly in all sanction orders in respect of various advances.

Necessary amendments to Karnataka Electricity Board Accounts Manual, Volume-II will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- Memorandum of Settlement dt. 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of Karnataka Electricity Board and the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales to Workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 treating the entire Dearness Allowance sanctioned upto 1-7-86 as 'Mergeable Dearness Allowance' with effect from 1-7-86 and reckoning the same as part of pay for purposes of regulating Dearness Allowance among others.
 3. Board Order No. KEB / B16 / 9759/I/86-87 dated 24-11-87.

4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/7502/87-88 dt. 6-7-87, sanctioning Dearness Allowance to Board Employees with effect from 1-1-87.
5. Government Order No. FD 31 SRP 87 dt. 29-1-88 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to Government servants with effect from 1-7-87.
6. U. O. Note No. 170 dt. 12-2-88 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB., B'lore.

Order No. KEB/B16/8094/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 22-2-88

Board is pleased to sanction further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Board Employees with effect from 1st July 1987. The consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible will be as follows :

Period from which payable	Pay range	Rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem
1	2	3
1-7-1987	Basic pay plus Margenable Dearness Allowance (MDA) sanctioned vide Board order No. KEB/B16/9759/I/86-87 dt. 23-5-87 under Para-I and Board order No. B16/9759/I/86-87 dt. 24-11-87 :	

1	2	3
a) Upto Rs. 3,500/- p.m.	8% of Basic Pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance.	
b) Between Rs. 3,501/- and upto Rs. 6,000/-	6% of Basic Pay + Mergeable Dearness Allowance subject to a minimum of Rs 280/-p.m.	
c) above Rs. 6,000/-	5% of Basic Pay + Mergeable Dear Allowance subject t a minimum of R 360/- per month.	

2) The Dearness Allowance admissible at the various pay stages is indicated in the Annexure enclosed to this order.

3) The Dearness Allowance sanctioned by this Order is payable in cash for the month of April 1988 (ie. salary for the month of April 1988 payable on 29th/30th April 1988) and onwards, until further orders.

4) The amount due and payable for the earlier period, i.e. from July 1987 to March 1988 (both months inclusive) will be invested in National Savings Certificates VI Issue.

5) In the case of a Board Employee who ceases to be in service due to retirement or death while in service

during the period from 1st July 1987 upto 31st January 1988, the Dearness Allowance admissible under this Order shall be paid in cash.

6) The procedure for investment of the arrears of the Dearness Allowance accruing upto 31st March 88 shall be as follows :—

6.1) The Dearness Allowance payable from 1st July 87 to 31st January 88 shall be drawn in February 88 and invested in National Savings Certificates-VI Issue in multiples of Rs. 50/-. The Dearness Allowance payable for February and March 1988 shall be drawn in April 1988 and invested in National Savings Certificates-VI Issue in multiples of Rs. 50/-. After each such investment, the balance, if any, less than Rs. 50/- may be paid in cash.

6.2) The Pay Drawing Officers should obtain the required number of Application Forms from the Post Office and after having these duly filled by the concerned employees, present these along with the amount to the Post Master. The preliminaries like obtaining the Forms, getting these filled by the employees, etc, should be completed before the arrears of Dearness Allowance are drawn. The Pay Drawing Officers should ensure that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the Employees upto 31st January 1988 are drawn in February 1988 and invested in the National Savings Certificates-VI Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears from the Bank. The arrears of Dearness Allowance for February and March 1988 shall be drawn

in April 1988 and invested in National Savings Certificates-VI Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears from Bank.

6.3) Officers who draw their pay themselves should also invest the arrears of Dearness Allowance in the National Savings Certificate-VI Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears. They should furnish a Certificate on the Pay Bill for the months of March 1988/May 1988 to the effect that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable upto 31st January 1988/31st March 1988 have been invested in the National Savings Certificates-VI Issue Certificate No..... dated..... issued..... Post Office. The Bill Passing Officers are requested to ensure that this Certificate is duly furnished. The Pay Bills for the months of March 1988/May 1988 should be passed only if such Certificate is furnished.

7) The Pay Drawing Officers should furnish a Certificate on the establishment Pay Bills for the months of March 1988/May 1988 to the effect that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the employees have been invested as herein directed. The Pay Bills of the Pay Drawing Officers for the months of March 1988/May 1988 should be passed only if such Certificate is furnished.

8) These Orders will apply to the full time Board Employees who are on regular time scales of pay and will not apply to the T.T.R./Casual Labourers, who are working on daily wages,

9) For the purposes of these Orders, the term 'Basic Pay' means pay drawn by a Board employee in the Scale of Pay applicable to the post held by him and includes :—

- a) Stagnation Increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay.
- b) Additional Increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay, as per Board Rules.
- c) Personal Pay, if any, granted to him as per Orders of the Board.

10) Basic Pay shall not include any emoluments other than those specified above. The Special Pay, Charge Allowance etc. shall not count as Pay for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.

11) The payment on account of Dearness Allowance involving fractions of 0.50 Paise and above shall be rounded off to the next Rupee and fractions of less than 0.50 Paise shall be ignored.

12) The Dearness Allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as Pay for any purpose.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/8094/87-88,

Dated : 22-2-1988

Chart Showing the Dearness Allowance Admissible to Board Employees at Various Pay Stages With Effect From 1-7-1987

Sl. No.	Basic Pay Stages	Mergeable Dearness Allowance	Total of Basic Pay plus M.D.A.	Dearness Allowances admissible with effect from 1-7-1987
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. Ps.
1	610	156-20	766-20	61-00
2	620	158-70	778-70	62-00
3	630	161-30	791-30	63-00
4	640	163-80	803-80	64-00
5	650	166-40	816-40	65-00
6	660	169-00	829-00	66-00
7	675	172-80	847-80	68-00
8	690	176-60	866-60	69-00
9	705	180-50	885-50	71-00
10	720	184-30	904-30	72-00
11	735	188-20	923-20	74-00
12	750	192-00	942-00	75-00
13	755	193-30	948-30	76-00

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. Ps.
14	765	195_80	960_80	77_00
15	775	198_40	973_40	78_00
16	785	201_00	986_00	79_00
17	795	203_50	998_50	80_00
18	805	206_10	1,011_10	81_00
19	815	208_60	1,023_60	82_00
20	825	211_20	1,036_20	83_00
21	835	213_80	1,048_80	84_00
22	845	216_30	1,061_30	85_00
23	860	220_20	1,080_20	86_00
24	865	221_40	1,086_40	87_00
25	885	226_60	1,111_60	89_00
26	890	227_80	1,117_80	89_00
27	910	233_00	1,143_00	91_00
28	915	234_20	1,149_20	92_00
29	935	239_40	1,174_40	94_00
30	940	240_60	1,180_60	94_00
31	960	245_80	1,205_80	96_00
32	965	247_00	1,212_00	97_00
33	990	253_40	1,243_40	99_00
34	1020	256_00	1,276_00	102_00
35	1050	256_00	1,306_00	104_00
36	1080	256_00	1,336_00	107_00
37	1110	256_00	1,366_00	109_00
38	1140	256_00	1,396_00	112_00
39	1160	256_00	1,416_00	113_00
40	1170	256_00	1,426_00	114_00
41	1200	256_00	1,456_00	116_00

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. Ps.
42	1210	256_00	1,466_00	117_00
43	1230	256_00	1,486_00	119_00
44	1260	256_00	1,516_00	121_00
45	1290	256_00	1,546_00	124_00
46	1310	258_10	1,568_10	125_00
47	1320	260_00	1,580_00	126_00
48	1360	267_90	1,627_90	130_00
49	1410	277_80	1,687_80	135_00
50	1420	279_70	1,699_70	136_00
51	1460	287_60	1,747_60	140_00
52	1480	291_60	1,771_61	142_00
53	1510	297_50	1,807_50	145_00
54	1540	303_40	1,843_40	147_00
55	1560	307_30	1,867_30	149_00
56	1600	315_20	1,915_20	153_00
57	1610	317_20	1,927_20	154_00
58	1660	327_00	1,987_00	159_00
59	1720	338_80	2,058_80	165_00
60	1735	341_80	2,076_80	166_00
61	1780	350_70	2,130_70	170_00
62	1810	356_60	2,166_60	173_00
63	1885	371_30	2,256_30	181_00
64	1960	386_10	2,346_10	188_00
65	2035	400_90	2,435_90	195_00
66	2110	415_70	2,525_70	202_00
67	2135	420_60	2,555_60	204_00
68	2185	430_40	2,615_40	209_00
69	2235	440_30	2,675_30	214_00

1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. Ps.
70	2260	445-20	2,705-20	216-00
71	2335	460-00	2,795-00	224-00
72	2410	474-80	2,884-80	231-00
73	2435	479-70	2,914-70	233-00
74	2535	499-40	3,034-40	243-00
75	2660	524-00	3,184-00	255-00
76	2785	548-60	3,333-60	267-00
77	2910	573-30	3,483-30	279-00
78	3035	597-90	3,632-90	280-00
79	3160	622-50	3,782-50	280-00
80	3285	647-10	3,932-10	280-00
81	3435	676-70	4,111-70	280-00
82	3585	706-20	4,291-20	280-00
83	3735	735-80	4,470-80	280-00
84	3885	765-30	4,650-30	280-00
85	4035	768-00	4,803-00	288-00
86	4210	768-00	4,978-00	299-00
87	4385	768-00	5,153-00	309-00
88	4560	768-00	5,328-00	320-00

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
 'Cauvery Bhavan'
 District Office Road
 Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/7961/87-88

Date : 26-2-88

The Chief Engineer, Elecy., (Genl.),
 Karnataka Elecy. Board, Bangalore.
 All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elecy.,
 Karnataka Electricity Board,

Sirs,

Sub : Representation of Shri S. R. S. Murthy,
 Member, KEB Consultative Council -
 Report of the Chief Vigilance Officer,
 KEB., Bangalore in respect of back
 billing charges preferred by the Vigilance/
 T.A.C. — Regarding.

It has come to the notice of the Board that, while hearing the Appeals of the consumers, against whom theft of energy cases are booked by the Vigilance/Technical Audit Cell, some of the Appellate Authorities in the Board are approving reconnection of the Installations of the consumers accused of committing theft of energy on payment of less than 50% of the back billing charges preferred by the former.

In this connection, I am directed to state that, when and wherever the consumers aggrieved against on order of assesment of back billing charges made by the

Vigilance/Technical Audit Cell/M. T. Staff/O&M Staff etc. the following procedure shall be followed in the interest of Board service.

Normally, before arranging reconnection of the Installations which are disconnected for theft of energy, 50% down payment of back billing charges claimed by the team referred to above, may be insisted upon from such consumers, by the Appellate Authorities concerned, if the former represent in the matter. However, the Appellate Authorities concerned may refer all such cases, where is intended to reconnect the Installations on payment of less than 50% of the back billing charges, to the Board for a decision in the matter, on a case to case basis.

Nevertheless, the Appeals may be heard and finalised by the concerned authorities on payment of not less than 50% of the back billing charges or such other lesser amount as may be ordered by the Board in individual cases.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Grant of Dearness Allowance to Board Pensioners - Revision of rates.

Read :

Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales to workmen with effect from 1-4-85 and other allied matters.

2. Board order No. KEB/B16/3859/86-87 dated 5-1-87
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/7503/87-88 dated 7-7-87 sanctioning Dearness Allowance to Board Pensioners with effect from 1-1-87.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/9759/(I)/86-87 dated 23-5-87 and 24-11-87.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88 dated 11-12-87 and B16/7747/II/87-88 dated 11-12-87.
6. Board Order No. KEB/B16/8094/87-88 dated 22-2-88 sanctioning Dearness Allowance to Board Employees with effect from 1-7-87.
7. Government Order No. FD (SPL) 7PET 88 dt. 2-2-88 sanctioning Dearness Allowance to the Government Pensioners with effect from 1-7-87 at the rates indicated therein.
8. U. O. Note No. 179 dt. 26-2-88 from the F. A. and C.A.O., KEB, Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/8109/87-88.

Bangalore, Dated : 8-3-88

Board is pleased to sanction with effect from 1st July 87, further increase in Dearness Allowance to all Board Pensioners and holders of Family Pensions. With this sanction, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance payable to the Pensioners with effect from 1st July 87 will be as indicated below :

Pension/Family Pension	Consolidated rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem
Upto Rs. 1,750/-	8% of Pension.
Between Rs. 1,751 and Rs. 3,000/-	6% of Pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 140/- P.M.
Above Rs. 3,000/-	5% of Pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 180/- P.M.

The amount of Dearness Allowance payable is as shown in the Ready Reckoner enclosed to this Order. The Dearness Allowance now sanctioned shall be paid in cash from 1st July 87.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O.No. KEB/B16/8109/87-88 dated 8-3-88

Ready Recokner of Dearness Allowance on Pension and Family Pension with effect from 1st July 1917 :

Pension/ Family Pension	Dearness Allowance	Pension/ Family Pension	Dearness Allowance
1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
195-206	16	432-443	35
207-218	17	444-456	36
219-231	18	457-468	37
232-243	19	469-481	38
244-256	20	482-493	39
257-268	21	494-506	40
269-281	22	507-518	41
282-293	23	519-531	42
294-306	24	532-543	43
307-318	25	544-556	44
319-331	26	557-568	45
332-343	27	569-581	46
344-356	28	582-593	47
357-368	29	594-606	48
369-381	30	607-618	49
382-393	31	619-631	50
394-406	32	632-643	51
407-418	33	644-656	52
419-431	34	657-668	53

1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
669-681	54	1019-1031	82
682-693	55	1032-1043	83
694-706	56	1044-1056	84
707-718	57	1057-1068	85
719-731	58	1069-1081	86
732-743	59	1082-1093	87
744-756	60	1094-1106	88
757-768	61	1107-1118	89
769-781	62	1119-1131	90
782-793	63	1132-1143	91
794-806	64	1144-1156	92
807-818	65	1157-1168	93
819-831	66	1169-1181	94
832-843	67	1182-1193	95
844-856	68	1194-1206	96
857-868	69	1207-1218	97
869-881	70	1219-1231	98
882-893	71	1232-1243	99
894-906	72	1244-1256	100
907-918	73	1257-1268	101
919-931	74	1269-1281	102
932-943	75	1282-1293	103
944-956	76	1294-1306	104
957-968	77	1307-1318	105
969-981	78	1319-1331	106
982-993	79	1332-1343	107
994-1006	80	1344-1356	108
1007-1018	81	1357-1368	109

1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1369-1381	110	1719-1731	138
1382-1393	111	1732-1743	139
1394-1406	112	1744-1750	140
1407-1418	113	1751-2341	140
1419-1431	114	2342-2358	141
1432-1443	115	2359-2374	142
1444-1456	116	2375-2391	143
1457-1468	117	2392-2408	144
1469-1481	118	2409-2424	145
1482-1493	119	2425-2441	146
1494-1506	120	2442-2458	147
1507-1518	121	2459-2474	148
1519-1531	122	2475-2491	149
1532-1543	123	2492-2508	150
1544-1556	124	2509-2524	151
1557-1568	125	2525-2541	152
1569-1581	126	2542-2558	153
1582-1593	127	2559-2574	154
1594-1606	128	2575-2591	155
1607-1618	129	2592-2608	156
1619-1631	130	2609-2624	157
1632-1643	131	2625-2641	158
1644-1656	132	2642-2658	159
1657-1668	133	2659-2674	160
1669-1681	134	2675-2691	161
1682-1693	135	2692-2708	162
1694-1706	136	2709-2724	163
1707-1718	137	2725-2741	164

1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2742-2758	165	3630-3649	182
2759-2774	166	3650-3669	183
2775-2791	167	3670-3689	184
2792-2808	168	3690-3709	185
2809-2824	169	3710-3729	186
2825-2841	170	3730-3749	187
2842-2858	171	3750-3769	188
2859-2874	172	3770-3789	189
2875-2891	173	3790-3809	190
2892-2908	174	3810-3829	191
2909-2924	175	3830-3849	192
2925-2941	176	3850-3869	193
2942-2958	177	3870-3889	194
2959-2974	178	3890-3909	195
2975-2991	179	3910-3929	196
2992-3000	180	3930-3949	197
3001-3609	180	3950-3969	198
3610-3629	181		

Sd/-
for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Exempting the technically qualified operators/Meters Readers/Overseers from undergoing training at I.T.C. KEB., for promotion as J.Es.(E) as per KEB B&P Regulations out of 25% promotional quota.

Read :

- B.O. No. B4/5820/77-78 dated 3-2-82 and 31-8-83 amending the Ratio for promotion between Diploma I.T.C. Qualified Meter Readers/Overseers/Operators and non-technically qualified Meter Readers/Operators/Overseers at 1:1 under 25% promotional quota of the posts of Junior Engineer (Elecl.).
2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82 dated 2-2-87 according approval among other things to regulate promotion in future of the eligible Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers who undergo qualifying training for a period of 35 days in I.T.C., KEB., as prescribed by the Board and to promote only such of the employees who are declared to have passed the test at the end of the training to the cadre of Junior Engineers (Elecl.) under 25% promotional quota.
 3. Letter No. KEBEU/1748/87 dated 24-6-87 from the General Secretary, KEBE Union (Reg. No. 659) requesting not to insist on Technically qualified

Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers to undergo training at I.T.C., KEB., for promotion to the cadre of Junior Engineers (Elecl.), under 25% promotional quota and to continue the existing training scheme only in respect of non-technically qualified Operators/Meter Readers/Overseers.

4. Discussions held in the Joint meeting on 3-2-88 with the representatives of the K.E.B.E. Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82

Bangalore, dated 9th March, 1988.

In partial modification to B. O. of even No. dated 2-2-87, approval is accorded for the following :—

- i) Not to insist on under going training at I.T.C., KEB., in respect of technically qualified i.e. Diploma/I.T.C. Qualified Meter Readers/Operators/Overseers for promotion to the cadre of Junior Engineers (Elecl.) under 12.5% promotional Quota.
- ii) to insist on under going training at I.T.C., KEB. as per the existing provisions of KEB., R&P Regulations in respect of non-technically qualified Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers and, promote only such of the employees who are declared to have passed the test at the end of the training to the cadre of Junior Engineers (Elecl.) under 12.5% promotional Quota.

Necessary amendment to KEB R & P Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
District Office Road,
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/1020/83-84.

Dated : 10-3-88

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
All the Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

**Sub : Damages/Theft of Board Materials
Result of Police Investigation-Reg.**

I am directed to state that, whenever the theft of Board materials is noticed, the common practice among the Divisional and Sub-divisional Officers has been to lodge a complaint with the jurisdictional Police Authorities and forward a report in the matter to the concerned Superintending Engineer, Elecl./Zonal Chief Engineer, Elecl./Chief Engineer, Elecy., (Genl.) or the

Board, as the case may be and be done with it, till the Police Authorities themselves report about the detection or otherwise of the theft cases booked with them by our staff:

Quite understandably, the Board has been prevailing upon you all along, in endeavouring to obtain the information about the status/outcome of the Police Investigation in respect of the theft cases pending before the respective Police Stations, for information.

Moreover, it is surmised that the Police Authorities concerned are not being regularly pursued by you to ascertain the progress achieved by them in detecting the cases of theft of Board Materials and in apprehending the culprits, which is conspicuous by the absence of correspondance in that behalf from your end.

In view of the increase in the number of thefts of Board Materials occurring all over the State, as is evident from the statistics on hand, resulting in heavy loss of revenue to Board, I am directed to request you to bestow personal interest in chalking out measures to prevent the occurrence of theft of Board Materials in your jurisdiction as far as possible and whenever the cases of theft of Materials come to your notice, please ensure that a Police Complaint is lodged with the jurisdictional Police Authorities immediately for investigation and the latter pursued till the cases are finally disposed off. If the cases of theft are not closely followed-up, obviously, the Board's interest will be at stake.

I am therefore directed to request you to monitor on a close footing the progress achieved by the Police Authorities in detecting the cases of theft of Board Materials through constant persuasion and intimate the Board as to the status/outcome of such Police Investigation, for information and further necessary action.

However, the status of the Police Investigation, in relation to the complaints lodged with the various Police Authorities in your Division during the years 1986-87 and 1987-88, may be furnished to this Office immediately in the prescribed proforma enclose to this letter, for placing it before the Board for review.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

PROFORMA

STATEMENT Showing the details of the occurrence of theft of Board Materials in.....Division during the years 1986-87 and 1987-88 :

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Nature of Materials stolen and place	Value of the Materials stolen	Date of theft as detected	Action taken	Remarks
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : KEB (CDCA) Regulations 1987.

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B16/7228/85-86 dt. 29-12-87, according approval to adopt the KEB. (Classification, Disciplinary Control & Appeal) Regulations, 1987 with immediate effect.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 9-3-88 in the matter of adoption of KEB. (Classification, Disciplinary Control & Appeal) Regulations, 1987, As per the amendments brought forth to Section 79(c) of Electricity Supply Act, 1948 in the "Delegated Legislation Provisions (Amendment) Act, 1983 (No. 20 of 1983)" dated 30th August 1983, published in the Karnataka Gazette dated 13th December 1984, the KEB. (Classification Disciplinary Control & Appeal) Regulations, 1987 framed by the Board, in exercise of the powers conferred on it under section 79(c) of the Electricity Supply Act, 1948, will have to be given effect to from the date of its publication in the Karnataka Gazette.

Order No: KEB/B16/7228/85-86

Bangalore, dated : 16-3-88

Accordingly, approval is accorded for the following :

- i) The words "with immediate effect" appearing in the last sentence of Board Order of even No. dated 29-12-87 shall be substituted by the words 'with effect from the date of its publication in the Gazette of Karnataka'.
- ii) To continue to follow the KCS. (CCA) Rule, 1957 as earlier adopted by the Board in the matter of initiation, conduct, finalisation of enquiries and disposal of the appeals in KEB., until the KEB. (Classification, Disciplinary Control & Appeal) Regulations, 1987 is published in the Karnataka Gazette.
- iii) Any disciplinary proceedings ordered in accordance with the various provisions contained in the KEB. (Classification, Disciplinary Control and Appeal) Regulations, 1987 shall be proceeded with after the publication of the KEB., (Classification Disciplinary Control & Appeal) Regulations, 1987 in the Karnataka Gazette.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Grant of Advances Increments to AAO's for acquiring higher qualifications.

Read :

1. Order No. WLIC. 18/74-75 dt. 5-9-75 sanctioning advance increments to Assistant Accounts Officers who acquire higher qualification by passing in the final examination conducted by ICWA of India and ICA of India among other categories of employees.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B14/3589/77-78 dt. 25-10-77 and KEB/B14/3591/77-78 dt. 26-10-77 sanctioning advance increments to various categories of employees for acquiring higher qualifications.
3. Board Order No. B16/5320/79-80 dated 26-6-79 sanctioning two advance increments to Assistant Engineers (Elecl.) who after joining service acquire post-graduate or Doctorate in Electrical Engineering at their own cost.
4. IMC Resolution No. 40 dated 18-2-86 in the matter of granting advance increments to AAO's for acquiring higher qualifications.
5. Letter No. AOA/Sn-2/EA-3/1443 dated 17-9-87 from Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer KEB., in the matter of granting advance increments to AAO's.
6. Board Secretariat Note dated 17-12-87.

Order No. KEB/B16/5320/79-80

Bangalore, Dated 28 March 88.

Approval is accorded for the following :

I. For the grant of two advance increments to the Assistant Accounts Officers who after joining Board Service acquire higher/additional qualifications such as :

a) Pass in the Final Examination conducted by the Institute of Cost and Works Accounts of India.

OR

b) Pass in the Final Examination conducted by the Institute of Chartered Accounts of India.

at their own cost, subject to observing the other usual formalities for grant of advance increments.

II. To give effect to the above order from 1-4-85.

III. Those who acquire qualification as at item I(a) or (b) above in future, the sanction of advance increment shall take effect from the date of passing of such examination.

By order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/7747/87-88

Dated : 28-3-88

ADDENDUM

**Ref. : Government Addendum No. FD 20 SRS 87
dated 18-9-87.**

The following proviso shall be deemed to have been added below para 7.5 of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88 dated 11-12-87:—

“provided that pensioners who have already commuted a portion of their pension before the issue of these orders may be allowed the benefit of restoration of commuted portion of pension after 14 years from the date of commutation or on attaining the age of 70 years, whichever is later, if it is advantageous to them”.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/7747/87-88

Dtd. : 29-3-88

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Sub : Restoration of commuted portion of pension.

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88 dated 11-12-1987.

ii) Addendum No. KEB/B16/7747/87-88 dated 28-3-1988.

According to para 6 of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88 dated 11-12-87 the commuted portion of pension in respect of a retired Board employee who commutes a portion of his pension under Regulation 256 of KEBESR., shall be restored after 15 years from the date of commutation. This order is applicable to all the existing pensioners who have commuted their pension before 1st July 86 as well as to those retiring on or after 1st July 86. However, the pensioners who have already commuted a portion of their pension before the issue of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/7747/I/87-88 dated 11-12-87 have been given an option to get the benefit of restoration of commuted portion of pension after 14 years from the date of commutation or on attaining the age of 70 years, whichever is later, if it is adventegeous to them.

2. Some doubts have been expressed as to whether

a retired Board employee who had commuted a portion of his pension and had fulfilled the conditions of completion of 14 years from the date of commutation and had attained the age of 70 years prior to 1st August 1980 could claim the benefit of restoration of the commuted portion of his pension earlier to 1st August 1980.

3. The scheme of restoration of the commuted portion of pension was introduced from 1st August 1980 and hence this benefit is not admissible earlier to 1st August 80. A retired Board employee who had commuted a portion of his pension prior to 17th August 87 may, if it is advantageous to him get the benefit of restoration of the commuted portion of pension after 14 years from the date of commutation or on attaining the age of 70 years or from 1st August 1980 whichever is later.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Phone No. Off : 258342
Res : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
Chairman'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B9/5899/87-88

7th January, 1987

NOTE

The Board has acquired land at various cities and towns where offices, quarters, stores and sub stations have been constructed.

As and when additional building space is required, new buildings are taken up for construction without paying due attention to the fact whether it fits into the layout properly. In the absence of a proper layout arrangements KEB colonies present an ugly appearance.

Therefore wherever new buildings are to be put up in an existing layout, the sanctioning authority should ensure that the proposed building is located appropriately, within the frame work of a total plan. If necessary the architects can also be consulted not only for the design of building but also for its location. No building estimate should be sanctioned without verifying its location with reference to the approved layout plan.

(B.G. RUDRAPPA)*Chairman*

To :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.),
O & M Division, KEB.All the Executive Engineers, (Civil),
Karnataka Electricity Board.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/2893/86-87

Dated : 2-11-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Providing fluorescent fitting for street lights in villages to be electrified.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B8/4215/85-86
dtd. 18-7-1986.

The Board vide Circular cited under reference has issued clear instructions that Gooseneck fittings should neither be purchased nor provided for newly electrified villages. Only fluorescent fittings are to be provided in the villages to be electrified.

But it is learnt that some of the officers are still procuring Gooseneck fittings for providing in the villages newly electrified.

In view of the above it is hereby directed not to procure any Gooseneck fittings as per the Circular under reference. Only fluorescent fittings shall be provided for the newly electrified villages/Hamlets/Harijan Basthies and Tribal colonies. Stocks, if any of Gooseneck fittings shall be utilised and no new Gooseneck fittings shall be purchased.

It may be noted that in case, any Gooseneck fittings are procured by any officer, the cost of the same will be charged off to their personal account.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. P/50960 dated 10-11-87 of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM & P) requesting to enhance the powers of Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), CSD, for purchase of automobile spares.

Order No. KEB/B9/5760/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 7-1-88

Board is pleased to delegate the following powers to the Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), CSD, Bangalore, in respect of purchase of Automobile spares as item (26a) of the the Head V purchase of the Manual of Financial Powers.

Item No.	Particulars	Extent of powers		
		CEEs.	SEEs.	EEEs.
26(a)	Purchase of Automobile spares			EEE CSD may purchase urgent requirement of automobile spares upto Rs. 300/- in each case without calling for quotations.

The action taken by Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM & P) in having authorised Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), C.S.D. as above is ratified.

Necessary changes in the Manual of Financial Powers may be incorporated.

By Order

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/2707/86-87

Dt. : 17-3-88

CIRCULAR

The existing M.T. Division Stores shall have to be strengthened and all the spares required for repair of Transformers, Switchgears etc. have to be stored to meet immediate requirements.

It is hereby requested that all the Executive Engineers, Elecl., M.T. Divisions shall provide necessary accommodation to store the spares. In case of Major Receiving Stations, the Executive Engineers of Stations should have some materials at site account to meet the demand in case of emergency.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

To

The Executive Engineers, Elecl., M.T. Divisions
KEB., Bangalore, Shimoga, Hubli & Gulbarga.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B9/B8/1369/84-85 dt. 11-6-84 authorising execution of distribution line works on labour contract basis.
2. Letter No. T/AEE-4/14429 dated 13-8-87 of Chief Engineer, Electy. (General) requesting approval to entrust the work of erection of Transformer Centre on labour contract basis.

Order No. KEB/B9/1369/84-85/Vol. II

Bangalore, Dated : 24th March 88

Considering the fact that the distribution work has increased considerably in recent times and at the same time, the work force has not been increased, the Board hereby accords approval to entrust the work of erection of Transformer Centres on labour contract basis. While doing so, the following conditions are to be satisfied.

1. The work shall be awarded at KEB S.R. Rates for labour in vogue from time to time.
2. Before awarding the work, it should be ensured that all the materials required for the erection of the distribution Transformer Centre are made available.
3. Only Executive Engineers (O&M Divisions) are authorised to award the work.
4. The procedure for making payments shall be

the same as is being followed for distribution line works awarded on labour contract.

5. The Transformer Centre erection work can only be awarded to those Contractors who furnish a Bank Guarantee for a sum of Rs. 50,000/- in any Division Office of KEB. He shall be eligible to carry out the Transformer Centre erection works anywhere in the State and he shall quote the Bank Guarantee number and Date. The Validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be verified before entrusting any work and the same shall be in force for the entire period of the or till the date of completion of work whichever is contract later.

6. If the work is given by any Division Office other than the division where the Bank guarantee is furnished, the contractor shall furnish a certified copy of the Bank guarantee to the concerned Division which shall indicate the Bank guarantee number and its validity.

7. The contractor who has furnished a bank guarantee for Rs. 50,000/- is also eligible to carry out any work on labour contract without paying any additional deposits as prescribed in Board Order No.B9/B8/1369/84-85 dated 11-6-84.

8. The labour contract can be given only after the Divisional Engineer is satisfied that the TTR men/casual labourers have adequate work load. A certificate shall also be furnished before awarding the work that the TTR men/casual labourers in the rolls have adequate work for the next two months.

9. Necessary agreement shall be entered into with the Contractor as per the Annexure to this Board Order before awarding the work.

By Order

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/4193/85-86

Dt. 28-3-88

CIRCULAR

Sub : Procurement of consumer articles and stationery articles from Co-operatives/Janatha Bazaars etc.

Ref : Government Order No. CMW 54/CES/87 dt. 19-9-1987.

Government in their Order cited above have stated that all Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings etc. should purchase the consumer articles (other than consumer articles manufactured by Small Scale Industries in Karnataka) and other stationery articles for which no centralised purchase is possible on Government account from local consumer Co-operative Stores or from District Central Co-operative Whole Sale Stores or from the Karnataka Co-operative Consumers Federation/Janatha Bazaars.

Under the above circumstances, whenever purchases are made for consumer articles/stationery articles, purchase preference shall be given to Local Consumer Co-operative Stores or District Central Co-operative Whole Sale Stores or from the Karnataka Co-operative Consumers Federation Janatha Bazaars provided other things such as prices, quality etc. are equal.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B8/1583/84-85

Dt. 28-3-88

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
O & M Divisions,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

CIRCULAR

Sir,

Sub : Procurement of CSP Transformers.

Ref : Board Circular No. B19/8033/83-84
dt. 12-9-1986.

You are aware that Board is procuring large quantities of CSP Transformers from M/s. Kavika even though the rates are higher compared to the conventional

transformers in order to see that the failure rate of transformers are reduced. These CSP Transformers are already allocated to various Divisions.

It is desired by the Board to analyse the performance of these CSP Transformers which are installed so far. Unless a feed back is received from the Field Staff regarding their performance it is difficult to programme the future procurement.

In view of the above, you are requested to furnish the details of number of CSP Transformers installed so far (Category-wise) their performance and number of CSP Transformers failed (Category-wise).

It is reported that some of the CSP Transformers have failed at a few places these are not sent to Central Stores Division for repairs not knowing the fact that these Transformers carry a guarantee of 5 (five) years. Board in letter No. B19/8033/83-84 dt. 12-9-86 has clarified the above fact. I am directed to request you to send such failed CSP Transformers to Central Stores Division for repairs immediately.

The performance of CSP Transformers sought may please be sent early.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2186/86-87

Dated 7-4-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Misuse of powers vested with the Officers of the Board in arranging power supply.

.....

It is brought to the notice of the Board that in Athani Sub-Division, four IP sets of each 10 HP capacity assigning different R.R. Nos. with a common delivery pipe have been serviced to pump water from Krishna river to a open well. Again from this open well which is situated at 6,000 ft. from the river, 3 Nos. of each 10 HP pumpsets assigning different R.R. Nos. with a common delivery pipe of length 5000 ft. have been serviced to irrigate 250 Acres of land. No energy meter is provided to assess the consumption of irrigation pumpsets and the installations are billed at flat rate of Rs. 75/- per HP per annum. The loss of revenue estimated is about Rs. 20,000/- per annum.

In this connection, I am directed to state that when the total capacity of pumpsets installed in a common well is above 10 HP, a common energy meter should be installed for the above pumpsets. Servicing similar scheme as explained above having more than one pumpset of 10 HP assigning individual R.R. No.

without an energy meter will be viewed seriously and disciplinary action will be instituted on the erring officials/officers.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81

Date : 27-4-88

The Executive Engineer (Elect.),
O & M Division, KEB.,
SHIMOGA

Sir,

Sub : Approval for providing 2 Nos. of additional Street lights as per the request of Arahatholalu village Panchayat for R.R. No. VKSL-2 Deviation approval.

Ref : 1. Your letter No. AE1/21446-49 dated 2-12-86.
2. Your letter No. AE1/26750-53 dated 21-1-87.

With reference to the above, I am directed to clarify the doubts expressed in the letters cited under reference as follows :—

- a) If the work of providing street lights, require further laying of poles, then the additional street lights should yield a revenue of at least **5% per annum on the estimated cost of the work.** The work can be taken up if this condition is satisfied.
- b) In future if any additional street lights are requested by the revenue authorities only fluorescent fittings are to be provided whether on the existing pole or by extending additional poles are extended it should yield a revenue of at least 5% per annum on the estimated cost of providing additional street lights.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/—

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore -560 009

No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81

Dated : 27-4-87

The Chief Engineer, Electricity,
Bangalore Zone,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Guide lines for collecting revenue arrears of Street Lights from V.P's/T.P's before providing additional street lights.

With reference to your letter No. CEE/BZ/AAO2/C.1/18188 dated 5-1-87, I am directed to clarify that additional street lights can be provided even though there is arrears is out standing against Village Panchayats/Town Panchayats, provided the request is made by the revenue authorities.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARDNo. **KEB/B11/B10/2195/84-85**

Date : 8-5-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Amendment to Regulation-5 of the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

Ref. : Board Notification No. KEB/B11/B10/2195/84-85 dt. 8-5-87.

Regulation-5 of the Karnataka Electricity Board Electricity Supply Regulations has been amended with effect from 8-5-87 as per Notification enclosed.

The major changes in the procedure to be followed for arranging power supply to L.T. Installations due to this Amendment are detailed hereunder for your guidance. The main purpose of the changes in procedure is to reduce the paper work by Assistant Engineer/Junior Engineer's.

1. After receipt of the application, the Assistant Engineer/Junior Engineer of O & M shall inspect the spot for ascertaining the feasibility and necessity of Distribution Line extension if any and also to fix the position of Meter Board and Service Lines. If no line extension is required the service connection estimate shall be prepared in the new format enclosed herewith. If any Distribution Line extension is required, estimate for line extension shall be prepared in the usual form and service connection estimate shall be prepared in the new format.

2. It may be noted that fixed supervision charges have been prescribed depending on the type of service. This will greatly simplify the estimating work.
3. The service connection work will be got done through a licenced electrical Contractor as usual by the consumer including fixing of Meter Board and Sealable Cut outs. However Board will fix Meter, Aerial Board and Cutouts, at its cost.
4. The consumer shall obtain and furnish the road cutting permission in original from the Corporation or Bangalore Development Authority or Local Authority as the case may be, in case of U.G. Cable Service Main, before issue of work Order.
5. There is no refund towards Board's portion of work carried out by the consumer through his Contractor in respect of over head Service Connection for these Installations since supervision charges have been fixed taking into consideration the amount that would have been refunded in the normal course.
6. Where U.G. Cable is used in places specified by the Board, there is a fixed refund of Rs. 250/- for single phase and Rs. 500/- for three phase service connections, irrespective of the length and size of the service line cable laid by the Contractor.

However, there will be no refund if it is a case of replacement of Service Main due to conversion or Sub-service or additional load.

7. Refund will be by way of adjustment towards Power Supply Bills, along with the first Bill to be issued. Refund adjustment will be done by the Revenue Section, based on the entries in the sanctioned Estimate. Orders of the Division Office is not required for this purpose.
8. No measurements are required for preparation of Service Connection Estimate. However, the length of Service Main shall be recorded by the Engineer servicing the Installation at the time of servicing, in the Estimate cum-Completion Report as per actuals, in two copies ie. copy to be sent to RR Docket and Completion Report.
9. No entries in the Measurement Book are required for refund adjustment, since refund charges are fixed and do not have any relationship with the length of Service Main.
10. Estimate shall be prepared in four sets which shall be used as noted below :
- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| One copy for 'C' Register | To be sent to Division Office by the sanctioning authority. |
| One copy to the Consumer | |
| One copy for Completion Report. | } To be sent to the OM Unit by the sanctioning authority. |
| One copy for RR. Docket | |

The above points may please be noted and action taken accordingly.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY

Estimate-cum-Completion Report-Bill Form
Service connection works of

Name & Address.....

Appl. No.....

Load.....

Estimate No.....

Date.....

Sl. No.	Particulars	Material Code No.	As Estimated		As executed	
			Rate	Qty. Amount	Qty.	Inv.No. & Date
1.	Meter S. Ph.....A					
	Meter 3 Ph.....A					
2.	Aerial Fuse Board, Cutout, .....L.S. connection from over-head line to pole Fuse Board					
3.	Others if any (furnish details)					
4.	Amount to be refunded towards Board's portion of service main		Nil			
				Rs. 250/-		
				Rs. 500/-		
5.	Credits if and					
6.	Grand Total :					(A)

Type of Service :

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| a) Existing Service Line | Remarks |
| b) Proposed Service Line | ..... |
| c) O.H. Single Phase/3Ph. | ..... |

BOARD

for OVERHEAD/UNDERGROUND

Shri.....

.....

TECHNICAL SECTION

(for Office use)

1) Security Deposit Rs.....Rt. No.....Dt.....

2) Supervision charges Rs.....Rt. No.....Dt.....

3) Meter Security Deposit.....Rt. No.....Dt.....

Sanctioned for Rs. (a).....(Distribution line)+

Rs. (b).....Total Rs.....

Work Order No.....Date.....

Budget "14.400-CWIP-Service connection".

Asst. Engineer, (Tech.)

Asst. Executive Engr. (El.)

Date :

Date :

O & M Unit

Date of Service.....

R. R. No.....

Existing/New

Type of Service Overhead/Underground S.Phase/3 Phase

Size.....

Total Length.....

Cost Rs.....(B)

The service line has been laid as per approved specification.

Section Officer,

- d) U.G. Cable–S.Ph/3Ph.
Mark in the Box applicable
- e) Road/Foot Path cutting
required or not

Certificate : (to be furnished by the Officer preparing the Estimate).

- 1) I have prepared the Estimate after inspection of the premises and Meter Board position has been fixed and shown to the consumer/his representative.
- 2) Size of the Overhead/U.G. Cable Service Line to be laid.....S.Ph./3Ph. Existing Service Line of OH/UG Cable of size.....of S.Ph./3Ph. is sufficient to cater to an additional load of.....KW. over the existing load of.....KW.

Section Officer (Office Seal)

- a) I undertake to lay the OVER HEAD/UNDER-GROUND Cable Service Line of S. Ph/3 Ph. of size.....including fixing of Meter Board and sealable cutouts as per KEB Specification ISI Markings and also agree to rectify/replace the defective Service Line/Materials arising within a period of one year from the date of service through a Contractor at my own cost.
- b) I request you to adjust the amount to be refunded to me as detailed in Sl. No. 4 above against my account pertaining to this installation.

Stamp

Signature of the Consumer.

**For use in the Revenue
Section :**

1. Ledger Account opened
on.....
2. Ledger Folio.....
3. First Bill sent on.....
.....with a credit of
Rs.....
4. Line Minimum charges
worked out to Rs.....

**For use in the Divisional
Office :**

1. The value of Assets of
Rs.....
(Chargeable to Board)
.....(A) and Rs.....
(Chargeable to consu-
mer.....(B) totalling
to Rs.....(A + B)
is categorised.
2. Adjustment of Rs.....
..... in favour of
Shri / Smt.....
has been incorporated
in the Divisional
Account.

Jr. Asst./Assistant

CHECKED

Sr. Asst./Asst. Accounts
Officer

Asst./Sr. Assistant

CHECKED

Asst. Accounts Officer

Information to the Consumer :

1. The Service Main work shall be got carried out as per KEB Specification, by the consumer through a Licensed Electrical Contractor only.
2. The consumers are advised to contact the jurisdictional Engineer with reference to any clarification of KEB Specifications and other details if required.
3. Only standard materials with ISI Mark wherever available should be used. In other cases, the materials shall conform to the relevant I. S. Specifications.
4. The Service Main work from the terminal pole upto the Meter Board, whether Over Head or Under Ground Cable including fixing up of the Meter Board and sealable Cutout shall be got done by the consumer through the Contractor.
5. The Meter Board position will be fixed by the Officer of Karnataka Electricity Board and same will be shown to the consumer/Contractor at the time of preparation of Estimate.
6. There will be no refund of cost of O.H.S.M. chargeable to Board, got carried out by consumer as the same is fully adjusted towards part of supervision charges.
7. In case of U. G. Cable in places specified by the Board, the cost of Service Main got carried out by

the consumer and chargeable to Board will be refunded to the consumer by adjustment against the power supply charges at the prescribed estimate.

Rs. 250/- for Single Phase Installation.

Rs. 500/- for Three Phase Installation.

8. Stamp is to be fixed only if refund is admissible.
9. These are subject to periodical review and changes.

Instructions to the Field Staff

1. The Sub-divisional Officer will obtain the signature of the consumer on the copy of the Estimate, before sanction.
2. The Estimate shall be sanctioned in quadruplicate.
 - i) One copy to 'C' Register.
 - ii) One copy to consumer.
 - iii) Two copies to the Section Officer or to the Assistant/Junior Engineer of the O & M Unit.

The copy of sanctioned Estimate with the signature of the consumer, be filled up by the servicing Engineer and sent to the Revenue Section along with the R.R. Docket for opening of the Ledger and for payment of the refund amount if any to the consumer by way of adjustment.

- iv) The last copy is meant for submitting the Completion Report

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/B10/2195/84-85

Dated : 8th May 87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the Powers conferred by Section-49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (Act No.LIV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Electricity Supply Regulations.

I. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Regulations may be called the electricity supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

Note : This will not apply to prospective consumers for whom work orders have already been issued on the date of this Notification i.e. 8-5-87.

II. Amendment to Regulation-5 of Electricity - Supply Regulations :

The existing Regulation-5 will stand amended as follows :

- a) Upon receipt of an application, subject to availability of power, an Engineer will inspect the premises & fix the point of entry of the Service Line and the position of the service cut-outs and Meters in consultation with the consumer and/or his Licenced Electrical Contractor, prior notice of which will be sent to the consumer. The position of the supply point, main cutout or circuit breakers and the meter shall be so fixed as to permit easy access to the employees of the Board at any time.

- b) The service line works from terminal pole upto meter Board, whether overhead or underground including fixing of Meter Board and sealable cut-outs shall be got done by the consumer through the Contractor. The Contractor shall make use of quality materials-conforming to the relevant I.S.I. as prescribed. Wherever materials with ISI markings are available, the same shall be used.
- c) In Bangalore, Mysore, Mangalore, Hubli-Dharwad Corporation Limits and other places notified by the Board from time to time, the service Main shall be laid by underground Cable only.
- d) If the consumer wishes to have power supply means of underground Cables at any place other than the places specified under Clause-(c), the consumer has to bear the entire cost of service line from the point of tap off. The rectification of any fault in the cable subsequent to servicing of the Installation, shall be got done by the consumer at his cost.
- e) Supervision Charges :- The prospective consumer shall pay supervision charges as indicated below :
- 1) For overhead Service Lines for each Installations :
 - a) Bhagyajyothi Installations -Nil-
 - b) Other single phase Installations Rs. 50/-
 - c) Three phase Installations Rs. 100/-

Note : The Supervision Charges payable by the consumer in respect of Overhead service lines is after adjusting the amount refundable towards Board's portion of service line works.

2) Underground Cable Service Lines for each Installations :

- a) For Single Phase Installations Rs. 100/-
- b) For 3 phase Installations Rs. 150/-

f) Refund of Service Line Cost :- Cost of Service Line got carried out by the prospective consumer through a contractor and chargeable to the Board, will be refunded to the consumer by way of adjustment towards power supply bills as indicated below :

- i) Overhead Service Lines -Nil-
- ii) Underground Cables (Applicable to areas where U.G. Cable service Line is obligatory)

- a) For single phase Installation Rs. 250/- per service line.
- b) For 3 phase Installation Rs. 500/- per service line.

g) The consumer shall stand guarantee for a period of one year from the date of service, for the portion of work carried out through the contractor. Any defects arising during this period due to bad workmanship or usage of sub standard materials shall be got rectified by the consumer.

If the service line is to be replaced consequent on additional load requirements, then the entire cost is to be borne by the consumer.

By Order

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2125/86-87

Dated : 11-5-87

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that in some cases, the observations in the inspection reports by the MT or RT staff indicate "seals suspected to be duplicate".

Based on these observations, back billing has been claimed and the appellate authority has upheld the claim of the consumer that back billing charges are not tenable.

In case MT staff find instances of tampering of meters or seals, he should tactfully get the O & M people, conduct a mahazar and establish appropriate evidence to ensure that claims made stand in a court of law. It is also reminded that the rating reports should reach the O & M sections wherever back billing has to be made either because of meter being slow, meter not recording or CT ratio being wrong etc.,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Dvns. KEB.

All the Assistant Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Sub-Dvns., KEB,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B10/5463/87-88.

Dated : 19-5-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Fall in consumption in HT installations.

Ref. : Uo Note of Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB.

It is brought to the notice of the Board that the fall in consumption in HT installations are not being watched either by the concerned O&M Sub-Division or by the concerned Division Office. The fall in consumption may be due to fault in KWH meter OR failure of current transformer/potential transformer OR tampering of metering cubicle etc.,

In this connection, I am directed to state that all the Executive Engineers, Elecl, and the Accounts Officers of the O & M Division, should checkup the variation of consumption in HT installations in their jurisdiction. Any fall in consumption noticed must be investigated immediately to avoid loss of revenue to the Board. If any malpractice is noticed, it must be brought to the notice of the Vigilance/MT/RT staff,

The above instructions shall be strictly followed in future. Non-compliance to the above instructions will be viewed seriously.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To.

All the Executive Engineers, El., of O & M Division
KEB.

All the Accounts Officers, O & M Division KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board-Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87

Dated : 23-5-87

All the Assistant Exe. Engrs. Elecl.,
O & M Sub-Divisions, KEB.
Bangalore Circle. Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Introduction of New System of Cards.

Further to the discussions had during the meeting held on 15-5-87 at the Conference Hall under the Chaimanship of the Chairman, KEB., I am directed to request you to issue the new card for the installations for which ledger accounts have not been opened and obtain acknowledgement in a separate register in the following proforma.

Signature of the
Consumer or his
representative

Date of issue
of Card

R.R. No.

Name and address
of the consumer

Sl.
No.

Action taken in this regard be intimated to the Superintending Engineer,
Elect., Bangalore Circle, through the concerned Executive Engineer, O & M
Divisions KEB.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/3046/81-82(Vol.II)

Dt : 9-7-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the Power conferred by Section-49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (Act No. LIV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board here by makes the following Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations :

I. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

II. Adding the following Para after Clause-(g) under Regulation-26 of KEB Electricity Supply Regulation :

“Simple Interest at 10% per annum shall be payable on the Meter Security Diposit when so collected from the consumer. The payment of interest shall be by adjustment of the same against power supply bills once in a year”.

By order,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/3280/82-83

Dated : 15th July 87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Collection of additional security deposit from the consumers-2 MMD.

It has come to the notice of the Board that in some of the revenue sub-divisions/sections additional security deposit is being collected taking into consideration the diesel surcharge levied on the additional units sanctioned to the diesel energy participants.

In this connection, I am directed to clarify that collection of additional security deposit may be restricted only to the tariff rates and not on the diesel surcharge of 50 Paise per unit on the additional energy consumed by participants of the Diesel Generating Project.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

To

All the Executive Engineers, El., O & M Dvn., KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, El., O&M Sub-Dvn.,
KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5015/85-86

Dated : 23-7-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

I. Title and Commencement

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- b) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1-2-1986.

II. Amendment to Regulation 55 (A), 55 (B) & 30 (f)

The existing Regulation 55 (A), 55 (B) and 30 (f) will stand amended as follows.

EXISTING	AMENDED
Regulation 55 - Security Deposit against payment of monthly bills	Regulation 55 - Security Deposit against payment of monthly bills
A) When required by the Board to do so, the consumer shall deposit as security an amount equivalent to	A) (1) When required by the Board to do so, the consumer shall deposit an amount equivalent to three

EXISTING

three months estimated power consumption charges or three months average bill or three months minimum charges (including line minimum where applicable) whichever is the highest.

NOTE

- 1) Installations of V.Ps are exempted from the payment of the above deposit with effect from 26-2-1977.
- 2) Town Panchayats / Town Municipalities are exempted from payment of the above deposit with effect from 24-5-1978.
- 3) Street light installations of Corporations,

AMENDED

months estimated power consumption charges or three times the highest bill amount during any single month during January to October of the year or three months minimum charges (including line minimum where applicable) whichever is the highest.

NOTE

- 1) Installations of V.Ps are exempted from the payment of the above deposit with effect from 26-2-1987.
- 2) Town Panchayats / Town Municipalities are exempted from the payment of the above deposit with effect from 24-5-1978.
- 3) Street light installations of Corporations,

EXISTING

AMENDED

City Municipalities and Local Bodies other than town and village panchayats and Town Municipalities will however pay 3 months revenue as in (A) above.

4) In case of LT IP consumers only annual minimum charges shall be deposited.

5) The Officers of the Board may call for additional deposits equal to the difference between the amount equivalent to 3 times the average bill and the amounts of security deposit (in cash or bank guarantee) already held, by raising a demand and by issue of two suitably worded Notices (with an interval of 15 days) for arranging payment.

City Municipalities and Local Bodies other than town and village panchayats and Town Municipalities will however pay 3 months revenue as in (A) above.

4) In case of LT IP consumers, only one year's minimum charges shall be deposited.

5) The Officers of the Board may call for additional deposits equal to the difference between the amount equivalent to 3 times the highest bill amount during any single month during January to October of the year and the deposit already held, which is payable by the consumer as additional security deposit.

EXISTING**AMENDED**

(a) During the year 1981-82 "average bill" envisaged above will be worked out on the basis of the bills rendered in the period May 1981 to October 1981.

(b) From the year 1983 onwards the "average bill" will be worked out on the basis of average of bills rendered in period of January to October (namely 10 months bills rendered) and necessary demands for collection of additional deposits will be raised in the month of January 1983 and this will become an annual feature from January 1983 onwards.

c) The option of paying the additional deposits in five equal monthly

(a) The bill amount excluding Taxes, arrears, the penalty and other penal charges will be taken into account for the above purpose.

(b) If any bill amount is for a period of more than one month, the bill will be calculated for a single month on a pro-rata basis.

(c) The additional security deposit payable will be rounded

EXISTING**AMENDED**

instalments will be offered to the consumer, if he wishes to avail of the same and makes a request for such facility in writing. The Exe. Engrs. of O & M Divns. are empowered to grant such requests, but however, the collection of additional deposits in instalments as above when availed and in the event of non-payment the installation will be liable for disconnection after issue of a clear 7 days notice as per Sub-Section 1 of Section 24 of I.E. Act, 1910.

d) Even if the instalment facility is not availed, the installation will be liable for disconnection, after issue of 7 days clear notice, in

off to the next multiple of Rs. 10/-.

d) The Board will send a demand notice requesting the consumer to pay the additional security deposit within 30 days from the date

EXISTING

case of non-payment of the 3 MMD within 15 days of the 2nd notice.

AMENDED

of notice. If the consumer fails to pay the additional deposit within the said period of 30 days the installation shall be liable to be disconnected after issue of 7 clear days notice.

- e) The security deposit and additional security deposit shall be paid only by D. D. Cash. The D. D. shall be obtained only on Local Scheduled Commercial Banks.
- 6) In respect of Domestic Lighting Installations the Security Deposit may be limited to Rs. 95/- only.
- A) 2) Simple interest is payable to the consumer on security deposit of Rs. 100/- and above, at 10 % p.a. with effect from 1-2-86

EXISTING**AMENDED****Regulation 55 (B)**

2) No interest is payable on the deposit made by the consumer.

Regulation 30 (f)

No interest will be allowed on deposits against energy consumption and cost of service lines. Further no interest will be allowed on deposits made by the consumer for monthly adjustments of their bills as these deposits are held for the convenience of the consumers.

and onwards. Fractions of a calendar month shall be ignored for purposes of interest calculation. The interests shall be payable once in a year by adjustment towards power supply bills.

Regulation 55 (B)

D E L E T E D

Regulation 30 (f)

D E L E T E D

By Order

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/1895/87-88/BJ.

Dated : 23rd July 87

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical,
O&M Divisions, KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
O&M Sub-Division, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Indentification of Bhagyajyothi,
beneficiaries by the Revenue Authorities.

At present the Bhagayjyothi beneficiaries are indentified by the Block Development Officers/Thasildars / Asst. Commissioners / Deputy Commissioners of Revenue Department.

Now, consequent to the formation of Zilla Parishats and Mandal Panchayats, by the Government of Karnataka, with effect from April 1987, the work of indentification of Bhagyajyothi beneficiaries has been shifted to the Zilla Parishats and Mandal Panchayats. Hence, it is hereby informed that in future the list of Bhagyajyothi beneficiaries received from the Zilla Parishats/Mandal Panchayats may please be honoured and extend power supply to the beneficiaries.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Adl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87

Dated: ., 28-7-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sec. 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948.), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby amend the regulation No. 11(A) of KEB. Electricity supply regulations notified vide Notification No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87 dt. 28-10-86 & 4-2-87.

I. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply Regulations 1986 (Amendment)
- b) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 28-10-86.

Note : This amendment is not applicable to the consumers availing power supply to the multi-storeyed building(s) or complex (es) for whom the power sanction is already communicated on or before 28-10-86.

Regulation 11 (A) - Power supply to multistoreyed building(s) or commercial complex(es).

In respect of commercial complex(es) requiring 10 or more connections in one premises or multistoreyed building(s) having 3 or more floors including cellar floor, if any, the following provisions shall be applicable.

1. The owner/promotor/occupier of the building(s)/complex(es) shall submit an application form in the prescribed form along with a copy of the sanctioned plan of the building(s)/commercial complex(es) and register the application at the jurisdictional O & M Sub-Division Office. The application fee payable shall be as prescribed for each installation subject to a minimum of Rs. 100/- per premises.

2. On receipt of the application, the sub-divisional officer will assess the ultimate requirement of load as detailed below.

- | | |
|--|---|
| a) For Domestic installations | At 50 watts per sq. mtr. of the plinth area of the sanctioned plan limited to 3 KW. per AEH installation. |
| b) For Commercial and other type of installations. | At 75 watts per sq. mtr. of the plinth area of the sanctioned plan. |

Note : 1) In case of both types of installations come up in the same premises the wattage requirement shall be assessed separately and added.

3. **Specified load**—The specified load of the premises shall be

- a) in case of new constructions the power applied for by the consumer or the assessed load as detailed above whichever is higher.

- b) in case of existing building(s) having power supply before 28-10-86 and coming under the purview of this regulation, when additional/fresh power supply is sought for, either to the existing building or addition to the existing building, the existing sanctioned load or the assessed load as detailed in clause 2 above whichever is higher.

Note : 1) The requisitioned load in case of AEH installation shall be computed on the basis of 3 KWs per installation or on actuals when restrictions on AEH connection is relaxed.

- 2) In case the sanctioned plan indicates two or more multistoreyed building (s) in the same premises, they shall be clubbed together to assess the specified load.

4. Where the specified load is more than 75 KW. the consumer has to avail HT power supply by installing his own transformer and follow the prescribed procedure under HT power supply.

5. If the consumer desires to avail LT power supply the same will be arranged subject to payment of Rs. 750/- per KW. or part thereof of the specified load in excess of 75 KW. as service charges.

In case of new constructions, the amount to be paid shall be on the basis of the specified load for the entire premises as per the sanctioned plan. Where the consumer wishes to take up the construction in stages, he will be permitted to pay the service charges for the portion

which is to be constructed immediately subject to the condition that the consumer gives an undertaking to the Board that he will pay the service charges for the balance portion of the building that would be constructed later at the time of applying for power supply for such portion of the building.

In such cases the consumer has to bear the entire cost of alterations to the service mains if any in arranging power supply to the multistoreyed building(s) or commercial complex(es).

6. In a multistoreyed building (s) or commercial complex (es) already having LT power supply on or before 28-10-86, whenever additional power supply is to be sanctioned on LT basis, service charges of Rs. 750/- per KW. shall be paid as noted below.

- a) **Existing building (s) with additions to plinth area.**
 - i) In case the specified load of the existing building is less than 75 KWs; service charges at Rs. 750/- per KW shall be collected on the assessed load or the load requisitioned for the new construction whichever is higher PLUS specified load of the existing building MINUS 75.KWs.
 - ii) In case the specified load of the existing building is more than 75 KWs. service charges at Rs. 750/- per KW shall be collected on the assessed load of the additional plinth area or the load requisitioned for, whichever is higher.

b) Existing building without addition to the plinth area.

- i) In case the specified load of the existing building is less than 75 KWs. service charges at Rs. 750/- per KW shall be collected on the specified load of the existing building PLUS additional load requisitioned for MINUS 75 KWs.
- ii) In case the specified load of the existing building is more than 75 KWs. service charges at Rs. 750/- per KW shall be collected on the additional load requisitioned.
- c) where the requisition is for additional load to the existing building and fresh power sanction to the additional construction the provisions noted above shall be applied separately and followed.
- d) In the above cases, the consumer shall bear the entire cost of alterations to the service mains, if any.

Note : The requisitioned load, in case of AEH installations shall be computed on the basis of 3 KWs. per installation.

7. If the specified load is more than 25 KWs. the consumer shall provide space in his premises as required by the Board for the installation of Board's transformer and/or switchgear. The space so provided shall have direct access from a public Road and shall be reserved. The Board reserves the right to utilise the space as and when necessity arises.

8. The following additional provisions are applicable when LT power supply is availed for such installations.

- a) Supply to such installations will be a common service cable only.

The consumer shall arrange for laying of the service cable from the nearest distributing main or the transformer in his premises as the case may be at his cost upto the metering point.

He shall also have two cables to have alternate source of supply if the "specified load" is more than 25 KWs. the cable shall be of adequate size and capacity to meet the "specified load". Notwithstanding that the cables are laid by the consumer at his cost the same shall be the property of the Board and will be maintained by the Board after the installation is serviced.

- b) Suitable and easily accessible space shall be provided at the ground floor/cellar floor for housing the Board's metering equipment.

Separate circuit for each installation shall be laid & terminated at the common point of supply. The panel Board and the Bus Bar arrangements shall be as approved by the Board which shall be provided by the consumer at his cost. Metering will be separate for each installation. Typical panel Board and cubicle arrangement is annexed.

- c) At the end of the service line and before the metering cubicle where individual metering equipment is installed a circuit breaker of adequate capacity shall be

installed which shall be actuated by a sensitive Earth Fault Relay/Earth Leakage sensing device. However, such circuit breakers/protection devices may be installed for the individual circuits by the consumer to have better selectivity.

d) The above provisions are also applicable for existing installations in case of additions and/ or alterations in multistoreyed building (s) or commercial complex (es) resulting in 10 or more connections or specified load exceeding the prescribed limits.

10. The above provisions are not applicable to the educational institutions, Government Guest Houses, Government Hospitals, bonafide Hostels and Hospitals run by charitable institutions and multistoreyed building (s) of slum dwellers. However, the consumers of the above category shall avail HT power supply if the sanctioned load is more than 75 KWs.

11. Notwithstanding anything stated any where, if the specified load exceeds 25 KWs. the jurisdictional-Superintending Engineer, Elecl., in-charge of the distribution shall be the competent authority for planning and sanctioning of power supply to such multistoreyed building (s)/commercial complex (es).

12. For servicing such installations other provisions of these regulations as in respect of similar installations shall be applicable.

By order,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5475/87-88

Dated: 29-7-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the K.E.B. Electricity Supply Regulations.

1. Title and Commencement:

- a) This Regulation may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- b) It is deemed to have come into effect from the date of revision of Electric Power Tariff 1987 ie., 2-5-1987.

2. Regulation 40 is amended as detailed below.

EXISTING	AMENDED
Reg. 40-Power Factor of Apparatus	Reg. 40-Power Factor of Apparatus
40A1-A - HT/LT Motive Power installations:	40A1-A - HT/LT Motive Power installations.

1- Where the tested or recorded or computed.

1- Where the tested or recorded or computed

EXISTING

AMENDED

power factor of the installation according to Board is less than 85% with such tolerance limits as prescribed, the Board shall be entitled to-

- a) discontinue power supply, unless otherwise specified without prejudice to recovery of minimum charges.

OR

- b) continue power supply for a period not exceeding 12 months or such other period as specified from the date of notice to instal capacitor of notified rating or as otherwise specified in these Regulations, to such consumers who agrees to pay penal charges as follows.

- i) Where the tested or recorded or computed

power factor of the installation according to Board is less than 85% the Board is entitled to-

- a) discontinue power supply, unless otherwise specified, without prejudice to recovery of minimum charges.

OR

- b) continue power supply for a period not exceeding 12 months or such other period as specified from the date of notice to instal capacitor of notified rating or as otherwise specified in these Regulations, to such consumers who pay penal charges as follows.

- i) In case of HT installation the penal charges

EXISTING**AMENDED**

power factor of the installation is 75% or more but less than 85% penal charges at 10% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.

ii) Where the tested or recorded or computed power factor of the installation is less than 75% penal charges at 20% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.

shall be levied at 1% on the total monthly bill excluding tax and other charges for every fall in power factor by one percent below 85 percent.

II) In case of LT Motive Power installations.

i) Where the tested or recorded or computed power factor of the installation is 75% or more but less than 85%, penal charges at 10% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.

ii) Where the tested or recorded or computed power factor of the installation is less than 75%, penal charges at 20% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.

40A1-B - The tolerance limits shall be 3% in the

EXISTING

AMENDED

case of power factor computed/recorded /from trivector / maximum demand / power factor meters ; no tolerance limit shall be allowed in respect of power factor assessed by MT/RT rating.

40A-2-No new LT Motive Power installation will be serviced unless power factor correction apparatus as per table given in para 40-C is installed. Once the consumer has installed these capacitors, unless the connected HP has increased, there will be no power factor penalty chargeable to him even if the test results reveal that power factor is less than 85%, provided the capacitors installed are in good working condition.

DELETED

AS EXISTING

EXISTING

AMENDED

40A-3 No new HT installation will be serviced unless power factor correction apparatus of the necessary rating, is installed. It shall be the responsibility of the HT consumers to determine the rating of the power factor correction apparatus in consultation with the manufacturer / supplier of equipments supplied and installed in the consumer's installation. Subsequent to servicing, in the event the power factor is still found to be less than 85% with a tolerance of -3% no penal charges shall be levied for a period of 6 months from the date of service, if at the end of the said 6 months' period, the level of power factor has not been brought upto 85% with a tolerance of -3%, Board reserves the

40A-3 No new HT installation will be serviced unless power factor correction apparatus of the necessary rating, is installed. It shall be the responsibility of the HT consumers to determine the rating of the power factor correction apparatus in consultation with the manufacturer / supplier of equipments supplied and installed in the consumer's installation. Subsequent to servicing, in the event the power factor is still found to be less than 85%, no penal charges shall be levied for a period of 6 months from the date of service, if at the end of said 6 months period, the level of power factor has not been brought upto 85%, Board reserves the right to discontinue power supply or levy penal

EXISTING**AMENDED**

right to discontinue power supply.

40C-The rating of shunt capacitor / power factor correction apparatus shall be as follows.

charges at the prescribed rates.

40C-The rating of shunt capacitor / power factor correction apparatus shall be as follows.

Installed HP of Motors	KVAR Rating of shunt capacitors
------------------------------	--

5 HP & below	1.00
7.5 HP	2.00
10 HP	3.00
15 HP	5.00
20 HP	6.00
25 HP	8.00
30 HP	9.00
40 HP	12.00
50 HP	15.00
60 HP	18.00
75 HP	23.00
100 HP	30.00
125 HP	38.00
150 HP	45.00
200 HP	60.00

AS EXISTING

EXISTING**AMENDED****Note**

- 1) The consumers shall obtain the permission of the Board to instal any other type of capacitor/ power factor correction apparatus.
- 2) The shunt capacitor units are to be installed after the point of supply in the consumer's premises.
- 3) The rating of shunt capacitors in table above are applicable for induction motors. For loads such as welding sets, furnace loads etc., the Board shall have power to fix the ratings of shunt capacitors required in each cases.

40D (i)-Single phase inductive loads in single or three phase installations should be provided with capacitors of adequate capacity so that the power factor is not less than 0.85.

Wherever it is detected by the Board that the P. F. is less than

Note

AS EXISTING

AS EXISTING

AS EXISTING

40D (i)

AS EXISTING

-EXISTING

AMENDED

0.85, a notice will be served on the consumer to provide capacitors duly indicating the rating of capacitor to be provided. The capacitors should be provided within 3 months from the date of serving of notice.

AS EXISTING

In case the consumer fails to instal the capacitor within this period, Board shall be entitled to levy penalty of 10% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges if the P. F. is 0.75 or more but less than 0.85 & 20% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges if the P.F. is less than 0.75, every month until the capacitor is installed & intimated to the concerned Section/Sub-Division Officer of the Board. Once the consumer has installed those capacitors, unless the connected load has increased there will be no P.F. penalty charge able to him even if the test results reveal that power factor is less than 0.85 provided the capacitors installed are in good condition.

AS EXISTING

(ii)- Wherever a fluorescent or vapour discharge lamp is installed

EXISTING**AMENDED**

whether in HT or LT installations, capacitors of adequate capacity shall also be installed so that the P.F. of the fitting is not less than 0.85.

AS EXISTING

The sizes of capacitors to be put up with different types of lamps are given below.

Capacitance in Micro Farads

Wattage of lamps	Type of lamp		
	Fluorescent	Mercury Vapour	Sodium Vapour
20 Watts	not less than 2	—	—
40 Watts	-do-	—	—
80 Watts	—	1 x 8	—
125 Watts	—	1x10	—
250 Watts	—	2 x 8	1x33
400 Watts	—	2x10	1x33 + 1x10
1000 Watts	—	2x33	—

AS EXISTING

Note : These will not be applicable to installations covered under Tariff Schedule-1

EXISTING**AMENDED**

40E- Agricultural Pump installations below 15 HP excluding 15 HP are exempted from installation of shunt capacitors (Govt., letter No. PWD 179 EEB 77 dated 15-12-77).

40E-

AS EXISTING

40F- In the case of the LT motive power consumers with connected load of 5 HP and less, if the consumer gives a requisition to the Board for the installation of shunt capacitors on hire basis no panel charges be levied for the non-installation of capacitors and hire charges be charged from the date of installation of capacitors on hire basis by the Board (This concession will be for a period of two years from 2-6-1977 in the first instance.

40F-

DELETED

D E L E T E D

40G-

1. For HT installations where a trivector meter or only maximum demand with KVAH meter is installed, the average power factor of the month shall be derived from the ratio of KWH to KVAH.

No power factor penalty need be charged if the power factor is less than 85% by a tolerance limit of - 3%. Subsequent to servicing, in the event power factor is still found to be less than 85% with a tolerance of - 3%, no penal charges shall be levied for a period of 6 months from the date of service, if at the end of the Said 6 months period, the level of power factor has not been brought upto 85% with a tolerance of 3%. Board reserves the right to discontinue power supply.

40G-

1. For HT installations the average power factor of the month shall be derived from the ratio of KWH to KVAH.

DELETED

2. For HT installations where LT metering is adopted and where neither trivector meter nor maximum demand meter is installed, the average power factor shall be as per the test results of the MT/RT Division.

In such cases no power factor penalty need be charged till such time the installation is rated by MT/RT Dvn., provided, power factor correction apparatus has been installed as per para 40A-3 above.

During rating, if the p.f. is found to be less

No power factor penalty need be charged till such time the installation is rated by MT/RT Dvin., provided power factor correction apparatus has been installed as per para 40A - 3 above. During rating, if the power factor is found to be less than 85%, no penal charges shall be levied for a period of 6 months from the date of rating and if at the end of the said 6 months period the level of power factor has not been brought upto 85% Board reserves the right to discontinue power supply.

2. For HT installations where LT metering is adopted and where neither trivector meter nor maximum demand meter is installed, the average power factor shall be as per the test results of the MT/RT Dvns.

In such cases no power factor penalty need be charged till such time the installation is rated by MT/RT Dvn., provided, power factor correction apparatus has been installed as per para 40A-3 above.

During rating, if the p.f. is found to be less

than 85%, no penal charges shall be levied for a period of 6 months from the date of rating and if at the end of the said 6 months period the level of p.f. has not been brought upto 85% Board reserves the right to discontinue power supply or levy penal charges at the prescribed rates.

DELETED

3. For LT power installation, the average power factor shall be as per the test results of the MT/RT Dvn., The consumer will be asked to instal copacitors in accordance with the table contained in the KEB Supply Regulations. Once the consumer has installed these capacitors, unless connected HP has

3. For LT power installation, the average p.f. shall be as per the test results of the MT/RT Division.

DELETED

increased there will be no p.f. penalty chargeable to him even if the test results reveal that the power factor is less than 85% provided the capacitors installed are in good working condition.

40H—Where it is revealed by rating or otherwise that the power factor is less than 85% inclusive of tolerance limit wherever applicable, a notice shall be served on the consumer that he has to take appropriate action to bring the level of power factor to 85% (with a tolerance of 3% or other wise as the case may be) and if the power factor is not brought to the required level Board reserves the right to discontinue power supply.

DELETED

By Order

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2186/86-87

Dated 13-8-87.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Misuse of powers vested with the officers of the Board in arranging power supply.

Ref : Board circular No. KEB/B10/2186/86-87 dated 7-4-1987.

Your attention is invited to the Board circular cited in reference above. In this connection, I am directed to clarify that instructions issued in the above circular will not apply to IP sets belonging to different persons who have obtained "Water right certificate" individually for lifting water from a river and where independent R.R. Nos. have been assigned.

In such cases the consumers may be permitted to have a common delivery pipe to carry water over long distances to their individual fields. Flat rate tariff will be applicables if the connected HP of the individual consumer is 10 HP and less.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

To :

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Dvns. KEB.

All the Asst. Exe. Engineers, El., O&M Sub-Dvns. KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore -560 009

No. KEB/B11/855/85-86/IP

Dated : 20-8-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Fixing priority for servicing of IP sets.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B11/855/85-86/
IP dated. 20-8-1986.

In modification to the circular cited in reference above, I am directed to communicate approval for adopting the following revised priority norms for servicing of IP sets.

All applications to be grouped under the following groups.

- a) Group 'A' All SC/ST applicants irrespective of type of programme and loan.
- b) Group 'A1' All work orders pending execution in energisation of IP sets for over one year as on 31-3-1987 irrespective of number of poles required for the works (ie., All pending work orders under 'A1' category shall be cleared before taking up the works sanctioned during the current year).

- c) Group 'B' All applicants (other than SC/ST category) coming under "100 wells programme" to be regrouped as 'B1' and 'B2'.
- i) Group 'B1' Works requiring extension of 1 to 5 poles.
- ii) Group 'B2' Works requiring extension of 6 poles and above.

Note : The beneficiaries under '100 wells programme' would be identified by the concerned Block Development Officer of the Block and only those applications supported by a certificate issued by the B. D. O. will come under this classification.

- d) Group 'C' All applicants who are loanees (other than SC/ST category) of KSCARD (PLD.) Bank to be regrouped as 'C1' and 'C2'.
- i) Group 'C1' Work requiring extension of 1 to 5 poles.
- ii) Group 'C2' Work requiring extension of 6 poles and above.

Note : In respect of beneficiaries under PLD Bank loanees requisite certificate would be issued by the concerned KSCARD (PLD) Bank.

- e) Group 'D' All others (other than SC/ST category) and not covered under the above groups to be regrouped as 'D1' and 'D2'.
- i) Group 'D1' Work requiring extension of 1 to 5 poles.
- ii) Group 'D2' Work requiring extension of 6 poles and above.

The revised roster shall be adopted for servicing the I.P. sets coming under group 'B', 'C' and 'D' as follows - after completing & covering Work Orders under Group 'A' & 'A1' above

Category	Roster to be followed
B1	3 estimates
C1	2 estimates
D1	10 estimates
B2	1 estimate
C2	1 estimate
D2	3 estimates

(The above cycle will repeat every 20 estimates)

Note : (1) The above revised norms in fixing priority for servicing the IP sets will come into effect for the work orders issued on or after the date of issue of this circular, ie., with effect from 20-8-1987. Necessary certificates to be obtained from the applicants to include their names under group 'B' & 'C'.

(2) All pending IP works for which work orders have been issued and the list of priority published, the works may be completed as per the norms already issued by the Board in No. KEB/B11/855/85-86 dated 20-8-86.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To :

All the Assistant Executive Engineers, El., O & M Sub-Dvn., KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Division, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85

Dated : 31-8-87.

CIRCULAR

Sub : servicing of new installations

Ref : Board circular No. KEB/B10/ 2228/84-85
dated 8-1-86

In view of the improvement in the supply position of meters, the powers delegated to the Executive Engi-

neers, El., to permit servicing of installations in special cases without meter is HEREBY WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT. HERE-AFTERWARDS NO INSTALLATION SHALL BE SERVICED WITHOUT METER UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To :

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Division, KEB.

All the Assistant Executive Engineers, El., O & M Sub-Dvn.,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5857/86-87/Misc.

Dated 2-9-87

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the K.E.B. hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the K.E.B. Electricity Supply Regulations.

I. Title and Commencement

- a) These Regulations may be called the electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.

- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

NOTE : This will not apply to cases where the power sanction is already communicated to the prospective consumer on or before 2nd sept. 1987.

- II. Add the new Regulation 4 (A) after the Regulation 4 of Electricity supply Regulations.

Regulation 4 (A) – Power Supply to Layouts

In respect of power supply to layouts where distributing mains do not exist, the following provisions shall be applicable.

- (a) Notwithstanding the provisions under Regulation 4 (A) or any other regulation, for arranging power supply for any purpose including street lights in the following cases, extension of power supply lines will be deemed as service line extension and the applicant shall pay the entire cost of extension including the cost of distribution transformer and allied equipment if any for taking up the work.
- (i) Residential/Industrial/Commercial layouts formed by Government or Semi-Government bodies, Development Authorities, C.I.T. Boards, Corporations, Municipalities or private parties (Layout duly approved by the competent authority)

NOTE : Any requisition (s) from individual (s) for power supply to domestic lighting or for any other purpose in such layouts will be considered only after laying of power supply lines in the layout.

(b) The applicant is not liable to pay any line minimum charges.

By Order

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87.

Dated : 3rd Septr. 87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Acceptance of part payment of power supply charges.

Ref. : Board Circular No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87 dated 7-8-87.

The Board is receiving complaints from the consumers about the non-acceptance of cash payments at the counters when the amount offered is different from

what has been indicated in the bills. It is also possible that the consumer will come to make an adhoc payment in the absence of bills, however, furnishing the RR.No. Ledger No. Ledger Folio No.

It is hereby instructed that the amounts offered in cash at the counters may be accepted provided the consumer furnishes the RR. No., Ledger No. Ledger Folio No. It is relevant to point out that when the payments which are different from the amounts indicated in the bills, are paid through cheques, these are accepted and Credit or Debits shown in the absence of the bills. The same procedure can also be followed in cases of cash payment.

It may be also be noted that the installation can be disconnected if the outstanding exceeds Rs. 5/- as stipulated in Electricity Supply Regulation.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To.

All the Executive Engr, (E), O & M Division., KEB.
All the Asst. Ex. Engrs. El., O & M Sub-Dvn., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5509/87-88

Dated : 23rd Septr. 87

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that despite of repeated instructions, claims of additional security deposits are being clubbed with the main bill. It is hereby instructed strictly that this practice should be discontinued and if repeated, this act should be considered as dereliction of duty and disciplinary action should be initiated immediately against those Assistants and junior Assistants for failure to adhere to the instructions.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

To

All the Assistant Executive Engineers, El.,
O & M Sub-Divns., KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Division,
KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5507/87-88

Dated : 24-9-87

All the Assistant Executive Engineers, (Electrical),
O & M Sub-Divisions, KEB.,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sir,

Sub : Presenting claims of Electricity charges in respect of Street Lights and water supply installations of all erstwhile village and Town Panchayats in the state with effect from 1-4-87 regarding.

Consequent on the formation and functioning of Mandal Panchayats and Zilla Parishads with effect from 1-4-87, the following revised procedure in presenting the claims with effect from 1-4-87 and their recovery is introduced until further orders.

1. The Assistant Executive Engineers of accounting units shall render monthly bills in respect of Street Lights and water supply installations (in the same bill form as was presented hitherto) directly to the respective Mandal Panchayats within the stipulated time under acknowledgement. They will have to make payments within 15 days from the date of presentation of bills, as per supply rules.

In case the bills from April 87 to end of August 87 have not been presented till now, they may be presented immediately under acknowledgement and recovery pursued as per Supply Rules. The bills from September 87 and onwards shall also be presented within the stipulated period and the recovery pursued along with the claims from April 87 onwards.

2. The Assistant Executive Engineers, of the accounting units will obtain statements of Demand, Collection and Balance of the street lights and water supply installations from the revenue section every month and contact the Pradhans or Upa-Pradhans concerned and pursue recovery till the entire outstanding amount are paid by the Mandal Panchayats.

3. The Executive Engineers of the respective Divisions shall also be kept informed of the D.C.B. particulars of Electricity charges of these Mandal Panchayats every month, so that the Executive Engineers, could discuss with the President or Chief Secretary of the Zilla Parishads in the K.D.P. Meeting held every month about the non-payment of particular Mandal Panchayats and pursue the recovery through the Zilla Parishads.

4. The Executive Engineers of the Divisions in turn will have to inform the respective Superintending Engineer/Chief Engineer about the progress achieved in respect of these recoveries, so that they too can discuss the position of arrears with the heads of Zilla Parishads during their visit to the various Districts under their jurisdiction.

5. The accounting sub-divisions shall prepare Demand Collection statements of each Mandal Panchayats coming under their jurisdiction in respect of all street lights and water supply installations once in a Quarter and submit them to the respective Divisions. The divisions will consolidate the portion of their entire Division and submit a consolidated statement to the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, within a month of the expiry of each quarter. The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer's Office shall forward a consolidate statement to the Board for review, so that the Board can contact the Government and point out the particulars defaulting Zilla Parishads and pursue recovery.

The above instructions have to be followed strictly until further orders.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B17/4760/78-79

Dated : 6th Octr. 87

CIRCULAR

**Sub : Fixing Economic Viability Criteria for
I. P. Sets.**

As a result of the acute shortage of power in the State, the financial position of the Board has worsened to a great extent. The projection for the next 6 months will indicate that there will not be enough funds to carryout all the capital works contemplated in 87-88 budget. Therefore whatever little capital that is available to the Board has to be spent in the most judicial manner so as to attain the maximum benefits and also contribute for reduction of system losses.

Therefore it is necessary to review all the IP estimates where the cost per HP exceeds Rs.4,000/- or which requires more than 0.75 KMs. of line per pumpset. in such cases, the investment is high so also losses. Hitherto these estimates were being sanctioned at Executive Engineers, level or at Superintending Engineers level. In future such estimates are to be sanctioned until further orders by the Zonal Chief Engineers,

Elecy., where special attention is to be given towards overloading of transformer and extent of losses etc.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

To

The Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Division, KEB.
The Assistant Exe. Engrs. El., O & M Sub-dvn., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B20/1975/86-87

Dated : 12-10-87

NOTIFICATION

Attention : Recently serviced and prospective Domestic and A.E.H. Consumers of Electricity of Bangalore.

Due to some administrative difficulties, Domestic and A.E.H. consumers who have been recently given service and the prospective A.E.H. & Domestic consumers are being requested to make Adhoc payments at specified banks till the ledger accounts are opened and regular spot bills issued to the consumers.

In view of the fact that the tariffs were revised with effect from the reading date on or after the 2nd may 1987, a simple procedure has been evolved. What is required is, payment at the rates detailed below to be

made at the Banks as indicated in the individual notices and yellow challans.

1. AEH installations serviced prior to 1-9-87 Rs. 110/- per month.
2. AEH installations serviced or to be serviced after 2-9-87 Rs. 75/- per month.
3. Domestic lighting installations Rs. 15/- per month.

Please note the energy entitlement after 35% cut for AEH consumers serviced prior to 2-9-87 will now be 156 units per month and for those serviced on or after 2-9-87 will be 100 units per month (unless refixed by the competent authority). The energy entitlement for Domestic lighting is 25 units per month and any consumption in excess is chargeable at twice the tariff rates notified.

Caution :

- i) If monthly ad-hoc payments as indicated above are not made, the installation is liable to be disconnected.
- ii) The Yellow Card and the challan book counterfoils are important records for proof of payments made: PLEASE PRESERVE THEM CAREFULLY till the regular bill is sent by the concerned Board Office after taking the meter reading.

By order,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5906/78-79

Dated : 16-10-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Package of Incentives and concessions for New Industrial Investments in Karnataka-clarification.

Ref : Board Order of even No. dt. 7-5-84.

As per the Board Order dated 7-5-84, the Executive Engineers of the O & M Divisions are authorised to accord approval for exemption from payment of electricity tax on production of the New Unit Certificate from the Department of Industries and Commerce by the consumers, with the concurrence of the Accounts Officers of the Division.

In this connection, I am directed to state that as per G.O. the tax exemption is allowed for the first three years and five years depending upon the nature of new units industries. It has come to the notice that wrong procedure is being followed by the Divisional Officers while extending the tax benefit as to the period of benefit of tax to be allowed. In some cases, it is noticed that Small Scale units are allowed five years tax exemption instead of three years. Hence, the following procedure is reiterated for guidance.

- a. For Small Scale Industries—for a period of first three years from the date of availment of permanent service.
- b. For Tiny Sector Industries—for the period of first five years from the date of availment of permanent service.
- c. For Medium and Large Industries—for a period of first five years from the date of availment of permanent service in case of LT installations and from the date of availment of power for commercial production in case of HT installations.

Further, you are also requested to produce the following documents to the Chief Electrical Inspector to Government, Bangalore, while seeking clarifications from him on the issue.

1. Copy of New Unit Certificate/SSI Certificate.
2. Registration of Industry Certificate.
3. Date of availment of permanent service by the consumer.
4. Date of availment of power for commercial production in case HT installation.

The above procedure may please be followed strictly in future.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Dvn., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ.

Dated : 17-10-87.

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical,
O & M Divisions, KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
O & M Sub-Divisions, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Amount Recoverable from Bhagya
Jyothi, installation beneficiaries.

Ref : Board's O.M. of even No. dated 29-7-87

The State Government in their G.O. No. PWD 173
ERS 86 dated 4-9-86, have enhanced the estimated capi-
tal outlay from Rs 340/- to Rs 400/-per installation from
4-9-86 (date of the G. O.) Consequently the monthly
instalment towards repayment of principal and interest
charges recoverable from each Bhagya Jyothi installa-
tion serviced on or after 4-9-86 will be Rs. 2.60

The total amount to be billed on each Bhagya
Jyothi consumer every month is indicated below :

(Continued in next page)

Before
Tariff
revision

After Tariff
revision with
effect from
2-5-87.

CATEGORY-I

Bhagya Jyothi connections
serviced earlier to 4-9-86

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Energy charges	2-11	2-50
2. Repayment of principal & interest charges	2-19	2-19
Total	<u>4-30</u>	<u>4-69 (*)</u>

(*) rounded off to Rs. 4-70.

CATEGORY-II

Bhagya Jyothi connections
serviced on or after 4-9-86

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Energy charges	2-11	2-50
2. Repayment of principal & interest charges	2-60	2-60
Total	<u>4-71 (*)</u>	<u>5-10</u>

(*) rounded off to Rs. 4-70

In the light of the above, I am directed to request you to recover the amount indicated above from the Bhagya Jyothi beneficiaries.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat

Cauvery Bhavan

Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/991/85-86/V-II

Dated : 19-10-87

C I R C U L A R

Many representations are being received from the prospective IP Set consumers stating that they have installed G.I. pipes instead of HDPE/RPVC pipes on the ground that they were not aware that G.I. pipes are not to be used.

It is hereby instructed that while communicating power sanction, an intimation has to be given to the prospective IP Set consumer that he has to use only HDPE/RPVC pipes instead of G.I pipes.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Dvn., KEB.
All the Assistant Executive Engineers, El., O&M Sub-Division, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2861/81-82

Dated 16-11-87

NOTIFICATION

Attention : IP consumers lifting water from the Rivers.

The State Government has issued instructions vide circular No. PWD 132 IFY 86 dated 18-5-87 prohibiting lifting of water for irrigation purposes from the following rivers during summer months (February to June) so that water scarcity is not felt in the towns and villages in the vicinity for drinking purposes during summer period.

NAME OF THE DISTRICT	RIVER
1. Bangalore	Arkavathi
2. Kolar	a) Palar b) North Pennar c) South Pennar
3. Tumkur	a) Suvarnamukhi b) Jayamangali c) Shimsha
4. Mysore	a) Suvarnavathi b) Kabini c) Lakshmanteertha d) cauvery

NAME OF THE DISTRICT	RIVER
5. Mandya	a) Lokapavani b) Shimsha c) Cauvery
6. Hassan	a) Yagachi b) Hemavathi c) Cauvery
7. Dakshina Kannada	a) Nethravathi b) Kumaradhara c) Swarna
8. Uttara Kannda	a) Kali b) Bedthi c) Aghanashini
9. Dharwar	a) Bedthi b) Varada c) Kumudvathi d) Tungabhadra
10. Chickmagalur	a) Vedavathi b) Bhadra
11. Shimoga	a) Kumudvathi b) Tunga c) Tungabhadra
12. Chitradurga	a) Tungabhadra b) Vedavathi including tributaries

NAME OF THE DISTRICT**RIVER**

13. Belgaum	a) Ghataprabha b) Malaprabha c) Krishna d) Doodganga
14. Bijapur	a) Ghataprabha b) Malaprabha c) Krishna
15. Bellary	a) Tungabhadra b) Vedavathi
16. Raichur	a) Tungabhadra b) Krishna
17. Gulbarga	a) Bhima b) Kagina c) Bennethore d) Mullamari e) Krishna
18. Bidar	a) Manjara b) Karanja

Hence, it is hereby notified for the information of the concerned that the KEB will disconnect power supply to the private irrigation pumpsets lifting of water from the above mentioned rivers during summer months (1st February to 10 June). The farmers who are going to be affected by the provisions of this Notification are, therefore, advised to change the pattern of their crops to suit the changed condition.

Sd/-

Adtl. Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ

Dated : 26-11-87

Circular

In the Assurance Committee Meeting, one of the Hon'ble Members mentioned that Bhagyajyothi installations are being disconnected indiscriminately. In this connection, the instructions contained in O. M. No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ dated 29-7-87 which is enclosed herewith for ready reference shall be strictly followed. Only if the instalments agreed to by the party are not paid, then the installation has to be disconnected. It is stressed here that unnecessary harassment to weaker sections should be avoided.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Dvn., KEB.
All the Asst. Exe. Engrs. Elecl., O&M Sub-Dvn., KEB.

Copy of O. M. No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ dt. 29-7-87 issued by the Additional Secretary, KEB, Bangalore.

Sub : Electric Power Tariff 1987-charges leviable for Bhagyajyothi installations

As per the Electric Power Tariff 1987 effective from the first Meter Reading date on or after 2-5-87, the rate applicable in respect of Bhagyajyothi installation is Rs. 2-50 per installation per month under Tariff Schedule LT-1(a).

In this connection it is clarified that this pertains only to the energy charges. Apart from this an amount

of Rs. 2-19 has to be collected towards repayment of 80% of the principal and interest thereon for over 15 years from the date of service. Hence, an amount of Rs. 4.69 rounded off Rs. 4.70 has to be claimed every month in respect of Bhagyajyothi installations.

In accordance with the recently advertised Tariff, these installations are liable for disconnection. However, the arrears due from these consumers may be too heavy for the consumer to pay in one instalment, because this group comes from weaker section of Society.

To avoid undue burden to them, payment in easy instalment may be permitted to the extent the consumer agrees to pay, by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl., of O & M Sub-Divisions themselves. However, these instalments may not be less than Rs. 10/- per month. Whenever such instalments are given the consumer shall be informed that interest is payable on overdue amount from the date of raising demand. The dues shall be worked-out as on July 1987. If any amount has been transferred from Central Office, due credit should be given.

The Government has given some amount to the Board towards Bhagyajyothi expenditure and Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer has transferred these amounts to the Divisions. If such an amount has been received by the Division credit should be given to all Bhagyajyothi on prorata basis and this can be done later if full data is not available.

Sd/-

For Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5514/87-88

Dated : 21-12-87

Circular

Sub : Charging Simple Interest on belated payments.

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B10/1519/77-78 dated 24-9-81.

In the Board Order cited above, instructions were issued to the effect that the Board would levy simple interest at 2% p m. or part of a month, on the arrears of revenue, subject to the conditions specified in that order. It was reiterated in circular letter No. Cys./AOR/Sn.8/Cys.244 dated 26-3-86 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, that interest should not be charged on the outstanding interest, which would amount to charging compound interest and it would not be correct according to the Supply Regulations in force.

In spite of these instructions, complaints have been received stating that some revenue accounting units are charging interest on the total amount of arrears, including the element of past interest which amounts to charging compound interest in violation of Board Regulations.

I am therefore directed to request you to issue suitable instructions to all the Junior Assistants/

Assistants/Sr. Assistants in-charge of ledger accounts to show principal and interest separately in the opening balance every month and to charge simple interest only on the principal amount, while sending monthly bills to all the consumers.

The Executive Engineers, El.,/Accounts Officers/Asst. Executive Engineers, El., / Asst. Accounts Officers should check the proper compliance of these instructions during their visit to Sub-Divisions/Sections etc., and take appropriate action for any deviation or lapse in this regard, so as to avoid complaints from the consumers in future.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

R. RANGASWAMY, B.E.,
Additional Secretary

Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

Do. No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85

Dated : 23-12-87

Dear Shri

Sub : Metering of DC, MNR & Free Lighting installations.

- Ref :**
1. This office circular letter No.KEB/B10/3563/82-83 dated 1-9-86.
 2. Do. lr. of even No. dated 17-10-86
 3. Chairman's Circular dated 19-8-86
 4. Chairman's circular dated 25-8-86
 5. T.O. circular letter No.KEB/B10/2228/84-85 dated 25-8-86.

6. -do- of even No. dt. 9-10-86
7. -do- of even No. dt. 27-5-87
8. -do- of even No. dt. 8-10-87
9. Secretary, KEB letter No. KEB/CLO/
B14/2098/85-86 dt. 4-12-87.
10. CEE (G) Circular letter No. T/Com/
EC-600/Gys. 220/85-86 dt. 27-9-85

Instructions have been issued by the Board and also by the Chief Engineer, Elecy., (Genl.) in various circulars and the Chairman, KEB, himself has issued Circular Instructions in the matter of not only fixing DC & MNR installation with working meters, but to make it a point to monitor this activity, in the interest of safeguarding the revenues of the Board and in the context of the need for implementation of the power cut in force.

Circular letter dated 4-12-87 (Sl. No. 9 under reference) of the Secretary, KEB, covers fixing of energy meters to all Free Lighting Installations of KEB employees which are presently not metered, indicating there in the number of such installations in each Division. It is seen that the number of installations to be so metered pertaining to the concessional facility extended to employees of the Board, are limited in number in each Division and it should not be difficult to cover these installations by metering, in a time bound programme.

I am directed to request you ensure that all such installations be got metered, within a maximum period of one month and the fact reported to this office.

It is also desired that the position and status of metering of DC & MNR installations in general, should invariably be reviewed in the monthly meetings of officers both at the Divisional and Circle levels, in view of the importance required to be attached to this issue.

*Yours Sincerely,
Additional Secretary, KEB*

To

Shri.

Executive Engineer, Elecl., O&M Division, Karnataka
Electricity Board.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5502/87-88

Dated : 2-1-88.

CIRCULAR

As you are aware, most of the consumer complaints arise out of the Supplemental claims raised on the basis of audit reports, vigilance reports and such other things.

Strict instructions have already been given that the details of supplemental claims should be given in a separate sheet for which forms have already been

evolved. Invariably this sheet should be appended to the normal bill to enable the consumer to know the basis and the details of the claims made by the Board. This is the fundamental duty of the Board. If any lapses are found in not appending the details immediate action should be taken against those people by considering such lapses as dereliction of duty.

Whenever a supplemental claims is a large amount in comparison with the normal bill i.e., if the supplemental claim is more than twice the usual bill, such supplemental claims should be verified and attested by the AAO and the AEE's of the Sub-Division, so that the genuineness of the claim is established and when the consumer approaches, the officers should be able to explain the basis more readily.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

To

The Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Dvn., KEB.

The Assistant Executive Engineers, El., O&M Sub-Dvn., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2096/86-87

Dated : 2-1-88

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
O & M Divisions, KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl.,
O & M Circles, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Representations from Ryots-Meeting
taken by the Hon'ble Minister for
Revenue & Planning, Govt. of Karnataka.

In a meeting taken by the Hon'ble Minister for Revenue and Planning, to discuss and hear at first hand, the problems of farmers and to find solutions, it was reported that a number of Ryots were facing hardships due to disconnection of pumpsets for revenue dues, and they were unable to clear the arrears on account of drought and other circumstances.

The matter was reviewed in a meeting taken by the Chief Secretary to Government, and the following instructions are issued-

1. In case I.P. set consumers (whose pumpset installations are disconnected for revenue arrears) approach for re-connection, the extent of arr-

ears, may be made known to them and instalment facility (up to six monthly instalments) may be permitted.

2. The instalment payment will be in addition to the normal Revenue Demand after reconnection, and interest as per rules will apply.

The Assistant Executive Engineers, Elecl., may exercise the above powers at the Sub-Divisional level, and a list of such cases in which instalment facility is allowed by them may be furnished to the concerned Division office, indicating the amount of arrears and the number of monthly instalments permitted.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore -560 009

No. KEB/B10/2861/81-82

Dated : 13-1-88

The Superintending Engineer, Elecl.,
O&M Circle, KEB.,
Belgaum.

Dear Sir,

Sub : Disconnection of power supply to River-bed I.P. sets.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B10/2861/81-82 dt. 16-11-87.

Please refer to your letter No. BGM/SEE/T-3/Water/Cys. 43 dated 24-11-87 addressed to all the Executive Engineers, El., O & M Divisions, Belgaum Circle, directing them to disconnect the power supply to the private IP Sets lifting water from the following rivers from February to June every year.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Krishna | 3. Ghataprabha |
| 2. Malaprabha | 4. Doodganga. |

In view of several representations received from the MLA's and zilla parishad leaders explaining the difficulties and hardships of the ryots whose standing crops would be adversely affected, I am directed to request you not to disconnect these private I.P. installations serviced along the banks of the above rivers till further orders.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

GRAMS : "KELBOARD"

PHONE :

OFFICE : 258342
RESI : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B.G. RUDRAPPA, BE., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5561/87-88

Dated : 20-1-88

NOTE

In many areas of Bangalore, I have observed that the meter board is fixed outside the house without adequate protection. The only protection offered is the chajja or the shelter faced staircase. It is not at all adequate to protect the meters from rain and dust. This procedure should be dis-continued with immediate effect. Instructions should be given to the concerned staff to this effect. They may also be informed that if any meter is provided in this manner after 1-2-88, such persons are liable to be punished for dereliction of duty.

Sd/-

Chairman

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Dvn., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81 (Vol. II)

Dated 21-1-88

CIRCULAR

It has been observed by the Chairman during the public function arranged for providing street lights to 42 Hamlets/Villages in Doddaballapur Taluka that the number of street lights provided are far in excess as per guidelines given in Circular No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81 (Vol. II) dated 24-3-86.

It is hereby directed that wherever the number of street lights to be provide is in excess of the yardstick, approval of the Zonal Chief Engineers, has to be obtained.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone : { Office : 258342
Res : 601366**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009,

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86

Date : 3-2-88.

NOTE

One of the most important ways of mobilising additional revenues is to enforce disconnections of defaulting installations. If these are not carried out effectively amounts due from consumers naturally go up.

The details of amounts due from the consumers is readily available from the month's DCB statements. Normally, the 'Balance' should not be more than twice the 'Demand' if disconnections are enforced effectively in case of defaulters.

Details of division-wise demand as on 31-3-1987 and balances as at the end of the month for which DCB is received and as also 31-3-1987 and the ratio of balance to demand are furnished in the enclosed statement. This will give a relative idea of what is happening in various divisions. It can be also seen from the statement that there are some divisions where the ratio is very much higher.

It is true that you are helpless in recovery of dues from certain classes of consumers and consequently the 'dues' from them continue to grow. Water supply installations, lift-irrigation schemes and some public

sector installations belong to that category. Similarly 'dues' may also accrue from defunct installations.

As the head of the division, it is necessary that you along with the Accounts Officer should review in great detail sub-division-wise DCBs, identify the balances (high value items) that cannot be recovered and prepare a statement showing what would be the level of balances in case these irrecoverable dues are excluded. Further, you have to review whether the balances are not collected due to laxity or lapse of the concerned sub-divisional officers or their subordinates.

As a step in this direction, the sub-divisional officers may be called during this month to come with relevant details and detailed discussions held with them. The Asst. Executive Engineers should prepare a consolidated report in the manner suggested above and these may be reviewed by you and a report sent to the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer which should indicate the reasons for the high level of 'Balances' and steps you would like to take and the steps you would like the Board to take to bring the 'Balance' to a reasonable level.

You and your Accounts Officer should get totally involved in this exercise and programme drawn up by you to bring down the 'Balance' levels. This is one of the best ways to mobilise the revenues.

Your success in reducing the 'Balance' will be suitably appreciated.

Sd/-

Chairman

To
All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O & M Divisions, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Division-Wise Comparative Figures of Demand & Balance

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Demand for March, 87	Balance as on 31.3.87	Balance as at the end of the month for which DCB received	Latest month for which DCB is received	Ratio of column 5 to column 3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	West Dvn., B'lore	182.47	327.42	344.92	May, 1987	1.90
2.	East Dvn., B'lore	313.55	474.26	494.73	June, 1987	1.57
3.	South Dvn., B'lore	205.34	470.03	552.35	July, 1987	2.69
4.	North Dvn., B'lore	190.94	534.36	537.51	Oct. 1987	2.81
5.	Rural South Dvn., Bangalore.	*86.69	703.87	705.37	Apl. 1987	8.13
6.	Rural North Dvn., Bangalore	264.20	392.64	392.64	March 1987	1.48
7.	Central Dvn., B'lore	138.83	189.59	180.37	Sept. 1987	1.30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8.	Chickballapur	28.72	146.25	190.27	Nov. 1987	6.62
9.	K. G. F.	83.14	192.23	242.11	Oct. 1987	2.91
10.	Madhugiri	19.85	111.29	111.29	March 1987	5.60
11.	Tumkur	97.43	453.28	547.13	Sept. 1987	5.61
12.	Hassan	53.05	320.25	368.04	June 1987	6.93
13.	Mandya	103.76	801.58	801.58	March 1987	7.72
14.	CAD, Mysore	153.12	491.25	491.25	March 1987	3.21
15.	RAD-I, Mysore	27.61	200.06	200.06	March 1987	7.24
16.	RAD-II, Mysore	28.76	145.68	155.50	May 1987	5.40
17.	Madikeri	19.77	68.75	74.57	Oct. 1987	3.77
18.	Chickmagalur	125.65	1281.37	1354.76	June 1987	10.78
19.	Mangalore	177.54	584.25	622.82	May 1987	3.50
20.	Udupi	46.06	89.55	89.55	March 1987	1.94
21.	Shimoga	326.51	7762.08	7762.08	March 1987	23.77
22.	Sagar	20.70	96.51	108.55	July 1987	5.24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23.	Chitradurga	60.71	265.37	316.85	Sept. 1987	5.22
24.	Davangere	80.14	275.28	279.14	June 1987	3.48
25.	Gadag	45.35	118.95	153.25	Sept. 1987	3.37
26.	Haveri	47.60	181.65	224.03	Sept. 1987	4.70
27.	Hubli-I	90.50	463.67	650.11	Aug. 1987	7.18
28.	Hubli-II	11.41	72.78	80.89	June 1987	7.08
29.	Sirsi	179.16	401.89	427.08	June 1987	2.38
30.	Belgaum	202.24	210.32	210.39	March '87	1.04
31.	Bailhongal	24.16	388.00	429.22	June 1987	17.70
32.	Ghataprabha	63.57	416.27	416.27	March '87	6.54
33.	Chikodi	16.71	88.03	110.83	July 1987	6.63
34.	Bijapur	36.20	378.14	415.71	June 1987	11.48
35.	Bagalkot	37.78	126.66	126.66	March '87	3.35
36.	Jamkhandi	31.24	183.60	194.81	July 1987	6.23
37.	Bellary-I	173.12	360.09	502.80	Nov. 1987	2.90

	2	3	4	5	6	7
38. Bellary-II		35.04	189.45	245.71	Sept. 1987	7.01
39. Raichur		53.58	275.92	320.97	Oct. 1987	5.99
40. Gangavathi		30.58	287.20	355.26	Novr. '87	11.60
41. Bidar		37.19	449.06	509.62	Aug. 1987	13.70
42. Gulbarga		111.48	347.11	424.45	Sept. 1987	3.80
43. Yadgir		82.84	239.92	287.37	Sept. 1987	3.46
44. Sivasamudra		0.15	1.93	1.93	March '87	12.86
45. Jog		1.68	2.66	2.66	March '87	1.58
Total :		4146.39	21,560.50	23,013.46		5.55

* 1) Bifurcation of divisions.

2) Increase in HT installations arrears during 1986-87 is itself Rs. 250-00 lakhs (No. of HT installations 101).

3) Balance transferred from South and Rural North Dvn. was Rs. 196-00 lakhs only as on 1-9-1985.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
 'Cauvery Bhavan',
 Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B10/5563/87-88

Dated : 11th February 88

CIRCULAR

Sub : Meter not recording (MNR)

The Chairman had the occasion to visit one of the shopping complexes along with the Chief Engineer, Bangalore Zone. It was found out that the workmanship of the meter panel Boards were sub-standard and in many cases MCBs have not been fixed. It was also noted that terminal covers had not been sealed.

All these things would lead to malpractices such as loss of energy and even accidents.

It is hereby instructed that a Bulk meter may also be fixed at the cost of the Board, for multi storeyed buildings and shopping complexes to make a cross check of the total energy consumed by individual consumers. Action on this may be taken on top most priority.

The meter readers may be advised to check whether the meters are running or not, particularly when the energy consumption is very low.

Sd/-

Adtl. Secretary, KEB

To

All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.), KEB
 O & M Divisions.

All the Assistant Executive Engineers (Elecl.),
 O & M Sub Division, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/991/85-86

Dated : 11-2-87.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Use of HDPE/RPVC pipes for submersible pumpsets.

- Ref :** 1. Board Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dt. 25-3-87.
2. Government Order No. PWD 175 EEB 87 dated 8-2-88.

Instructions of the Board were issued vide Board Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dated 25-3-87 that "even in the case of submersible type pumpsets, HDPE pipes shall only be used".

Government in their order dated 8-2-1988 cited above, have stated that the choice of the type of pipes to be used, whether HDPE/RPVC or G. I. pipe, should be left to the discretion of the farmer installing a submersible pumpset for a bore well.

Under the circumstances, it is hereby ordered that the directions contained in Board Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dated 25-3-87 would stand relaxed in respect of submersible pumpsets only, and the choice of the type of pipes to be used may be left to the prospective consumer, and if he so desires, he may be permitted to use G. I. pipes.

It is however clarified that for pumpsets other than bore wells, the use of HDPE/RPVC pipes will remain unaltered.

The above would come into force with immediate effect.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To

1. All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.,
O & M Dvn., KEB.
2. All the Superintending Engineers, El.,
O & M Circles, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

R. Rangaswamy, B.E.,
Additional Secretary.

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

Do.No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ

Dated 12-2-88

Dear Shri,

Sub : Poor progress in respect of Bhagyajyothi Scheme for the year 1987-88.

From the review of the progress achieved regarding electrification of the house-holds of the poorer section of the society under Bhagyajyothi scheme, it is alarming to note that against the targets of 8000 installations to be serviced as per programme upto the end of January 1988, the progress has been only 4,479. As you

are aware, the annual target for 87-88 is 25,000 installations and failure to achieve the progress set forth will invite severe criticism at the highest level of the Govt. and also from other sections. It is imperative that in the month of February and March 1988, not only the slippages in the previous months have to be made up but also the target set for the balance of this year's target has to be achieved, at any cost.

The matter was also discussed in detail during 17th Chief Engineers meeting held on 10-2-88 and all the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elecy., assured that the annual target would be met.

It is also relevant to note that excuses like shortage of materials, labour etc., will not hold good for any slackness in respect of Bhagyajyothi scheme, since only Contractors have to be awarded with the work pertaining to the installations of identified beneficiaries. Reference is also invited to Board Circular No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88/BJ dated 17-12-87 wherein it was made very clear that in the absence of the Mandal Panchayats coming forward with the lists of identified beneficiaries in time, the matter has to be taken up with the concerned Chief Secretaries of the Zilla Parishats and lists obtained and the targets set forth are achieved.

Please ensure that there is no slippage on any account in achieving the target in respect of Bhaya-jyothi schemes in your division.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/-

Shri

Executive Engineer, Elecl., O & M Division,
Karnataka Electricity Board,

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/5281/83-84

Dated : 5-3-88

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect.),
O & M Division,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub: Providing of capacitors.

I invite reference to Note of even No. dated 16-12-87, from the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board, wherein it was requested to see that the consumers shall install capacitors to fluorescent fittings installed in their premises with a view to reduce the line losses and a report sent.

In this connection, I regret to note that a feed back on the efforts made in your Division has not been received. The issue has been viewed seriously by the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board.

Hence, I am directed once again to request you to take right approach in this direction and see that the consumers shall install capacitors for the fluorescent fittings installed in their premises. Action taken may please be reported within 15 days.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB

GRAMS : "KELBOARD"

PHONE : { OFFICE : 258342
RESI : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan",**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/B19/7557/86-87

27th May, 1987

NOTE

While analysing the energy balance sheet of Bellary Division No. 1, there are certain glaring revelations which are discussed below.

The energy in-put into the two Bellary Sub-Divisions from Bellary Sub-Station and Venkatapur has gone up from 77.71 MUs during 1983-84 to 81.74 MUs during 1985-86. While this is so, the energy sale to certain categories of installations has come down despite increase in number of installations. The following statement indicates the trend in consumption of the L. T. installations.

Category of installations	Consumption during 1983-84	Average consumption/installation/month	Consumption during 1984-85	Average consumption	Consumption during 1985-86	Average consumption
LT-1	8.87	19.95	10.48	22.00	8.91	17.51
LT-2	9.36	169.82	10.99	168.41	10.66	145.75
LT-3	3.79	73.26	3.94	70.00	3.75	61.09
LT industries	7.81	291.85	9.16	313.61	8.48	263.39

In other words, the average consumption of LT-1 installations has come down from 22-00 to 17-51 that of AEH installations from 168 to 146 and that of LT-3 from 70 to 61. This clearly indicates that there is some malpractice going on. Similar trends may be prevailing in your jurisdiction also. This needs to be checked thoroughly by yourself and your Asst. Accounts Officer. The procedure to be followed is to study the trend ledger by ledger. In case of ledgers where the sales have come down a detailed investigation have to be made.

As a step in this direction, you may collect the figures i.e. category wise sales as has been done for the Bellary Sub-Divisions and fill the data in the enclosed proforma and send copies of the same to the Chief Engineer, Elec. (Genl), Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity and to the Division Office. As can be seen from the statement, the data should be for a period of four years and if you cannot get for such a long period, you can give the information for a shorter period giving reasons therefor. Since the DCB for 1986-87 is completed in most of the Sub-Divisions, it should not be difficult to fill up the proforma and if in some cases DCB is not ready, only energy figures may be compiled and the proforma filled.

As has been done earlier, if some areas are fed from some other sub-divisions or if the feeder goes beyond your sub-division, appropriate corrections may be made and what has been done may be explained in the proforma. More importantly, this proforma will give you a clear picture as to what is happening in

your Sub-Division and you could take action to investigate into the causes of lower sales in the manner I suggested in the earlier paras.

I am sure that if all of you along with your Asst. Accounts Officers carry out this exercise, the revenues of the Board will jump up significantly.

Sd/-
Chairman

To

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O&M Divisions, KEB.,

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O&M Sub-Divisions, KEB.

Encl : As above.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Details of Energy Sales in Million Unit

Sl. No.	Category .	During 1983-84	During 1984-85	During 1985-86	During 1986-87	Re- marks
1.	Domestic Lighting LT-1					
2.	All Electric Home LT-2					
3.	Commercial Lighting LT-3					
4.	Lift Irrigation and Water Works LT-4 (1&2)					
5.	LT Power LT-5					
6.	IP Sets LT-4					
7.	HT Power					
8.	Others*					

*(These includes street light, free lighting, Bhagya-jyothi installations, MUSS consumption & departmental office building).

TOTAL :

Total including E.H.T. Power

E.H.T. Power :

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Energy Balance Sheet

Sl. No.	Particulars	During 1983-84	During 1984-85	During 1985-86	During 1986-87	Re- marks
1.	Total energy supplied from MUSS of the Division at 11 KV					
2.	Energy sent out of the Dvn. to other Dvn./Sub-Dvn. at 11 KV					
3.	Net energy available from MUSS in Dvn. at 11 KV (1-2)					
4.	Total energy received from MUSS located in neighbouring Dvn. at 11 KV					
5.	Total energy available for sale at 11 KV					
6.	Energy available for sale at 110/66 KV OR 110/33 KV					
7.	Net energy available for sale at Dvn. at 110/33/11 KV system					
8.	Total energy sold					
9.	Total energy loss					
10.	Percentage loss					

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone No. { Off: 258342
Res: 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B.G. RUDRAPPA, BE., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan",**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/10/87-88

Dated : 3rd Septr, 87

IMMEDIATE**NOTE**

As you are aware the State is facing the worst power crisis ever. It is necessary that all the employees of the Board (Officers & Workers), contribute in their official and personal capacities to the conservation of electricity. You might have read in newspapers that the Power Minister has also mentioned about the need to save energy by the employees of the Board while announcing the power cuts.

As a first step in this direction, the energy consumption in offices, stores, sub-stations, etc., of the Board should be reduced by at-least 20%. You can monitor this because in most of these places meters have been fixed.

Meetings have to be held with employees and Union representatives and in these meetings need to reduce the consumption in offices and in residences has to be stressed and strategies worked out. It is of no use merely to talk in general terms but the energy saved should be quantified and every sub-division may send

a report on monthly basis indicating approximately energy saved by the various measures taken by them.

These reports may be compiled by the EEs who will compile and send the same to the office of the Chief Engineer for analysis and record.

Please note again that KEB should set an example in conservation of energy and this has to be quantified. We have to show to the public that we mean business.

Sd/-

Chairman

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone No. : { Off : 258342
Res : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/10/87-88

21st September 87

NOTE

As you know, we are facing a very severe power crisis this year. The energy cuts were enhanced substantially with a view to balance the availability with the demand. For your information, it was the intention of the Board to bring down the average daily consumption from 31 million units to 26.5 million units.

a) by way of enhancing the cuts on various categories of consumers,

and

b) by resorting to load shedding to rural feeders.

Instructions regarding load shedding were issued on 4-9-87 and 7-9-87 and I learn that actual load shedding has been given effect to on different dates in different divisions and probably Circles also.

As you might be experiencing already, there is a tremendous resistance against the load sheddings from 6 A.M. to 2 P.M. Some of the reasons given are :—

- a) over-voltages and under-voltages in transmission lines ;
- b) over-loading of distribution transformers ;
- c) over-loading of feeders ;
- d) over-loading of the substation transformers due to the reduction in diversity ;
- e) difficulties in irrigating the land during evening hours ;
- f) land cannot accept/absorb water in the evening hours ;
- g) lot of water will be wasted by evaporation as water is not picked up during mornings ;
- h) industries cannot work effectively with 8 hours shut-down ;

i) there is problem of labourers coming during evening hours for work ;

j) there will be a severe production loss and damage to the products due to interruptions in installations like cold storage plants, milk dairy, etc. ;

and

k) water supply to the Villages, Towns and Cities are affected.

All these aspects are being examined at the highest level. The main objective of load shedding is to conserve the energy. If this is not realised, we should reconsider minimising the interruption and consequently causing inconvenience to the consumers. For this purpose, some vital information is required, i.e., the extent of reduction in consumption before load shedding and after load shedding.

You will get a picture when you compare the energy consumption on each feeder, five days before and after the introduction of load shedding, for the sake of uniformity and ease of analysis the information may be furnished in the proforma enclosed for every feeder in every sub-station under your control positively before 1st October 1987. If necessary send your officer from Headquarters and compile the data. The data should be sent in the same form enclosed herewith to the Superintending Engineer (Elect.), Load Despatch Centre, KEB., Bangalore, and with copies to your

Zonal Chief Engineers and the Superintending Engineers (Elect.) of Circles.

Sd/-

Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engineers (Elect.),
O & M Divisions, KEB.

Grams : KELBOARD Telex : KELBOARD BG:435 Phone : 75685

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/28/87-88

Dated : 1-12-87

CIRCULAR

It has been brought to the notice of the Board by the Managing Director of Karnataka Co-operative Milk Producers' Federation Ltd., that now a days interruptions to dairy installations are on the increase. You have to give special attention to ensure that interruptions are kept to the barest minimum because you know that long durations of interruptions may spoil the milk.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To :

All the Executive Engineers (El.) O&M Dvn., KEB.

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Telex : KE BOARD BG 435

Phone : 75685

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B12/8700/87-88

Dated : 9-12-87

The Chief Engineer, Elecyc (G1)

KEB., Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elecyc.,

The Director (Research), KEB.

The Chief Engineer, Elecyc. (MM & P), KEB,

The Chief Engineer, Elecyc (R/E),

KEB., Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers (E1),

O & M Circles & Major Works Circles, KEB,

All the Executive Engineers (E1),

O & M Divisions, & Major Works Dvns., KEB.

Sir,

**Sub : Use of safety belts - Extract from Power
Monthly Newsletter of BHEL Power
Sector.**

The use of safety belts by our line staff, to ensure safety and avoidance of accidents, while working have been stressed in Circulars issued from the Board and the Chief Engineer, Elecyc(G1) time and again. The following extract from the BHEL periodical, is self explanatory and would indicate how the use of safety belt can many a time save the employee's life ;

Life Saved by Safety Belt

How the use of a safety belt saved the life of a tack welder at Sabarmati Site and how the use of helmet saved a rigger at Mettur Site were reported in earlier issues of 'Power'.

On 11th September 1987 at about 15.00 hours a welder's helper was engaged in placing floor grills at 14 m level in Boiler Unit IV under construction at Vishakapatnam Site. He accidentally touched the live welding holder kept nearby and was thrown back violently due to electric shock. He fell through a gap, but remained hanging in air as the safety belt on his person was properly tied to a bracing. He escaped with only minor injuries, whereas he could have died had he not been wearing the safety belt".

It is observed that in most cases, investigation of accidents have shown that the cause of death is not necessarily electric shock received while working on lines, but due to injuries consequent on the fall from the pole top, some times resulting in spinal injuries or head injuries. The safety belt will protect the man's life in all such cases. As such, use of safety belts may be encouraged and insisted upon.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

Grams : KLBOARD Telex : KEBOARD BG. 435 Phone : 75685

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/10A/87-88.

Dated : 15-2-88

CIRCULAR

Instances have come to the notice of the Board that demonstrations by consumers, especially in Rural Areas are being held to protest against interruptions in power supply consequent to not only load shedding but also un-scheduled interruptions. In all such cases, the concerned Sub-Divnl /Divisional/ Circle Officers should exercise great restraint and try to convince the demonstrators explaining the difficulties KEB is facing due to short fall in power generation. If necessary, they can also brief the local MLA, the President of the concerned Zilla Parishath or Mandal Panchayat apprise them of the details and convince them that the action taken by the KEB is in the general interest of all the consumers in the State as a whole. The situation during such demonstrations should be handled with patience without aggravating the problem.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

To

All the Asst. Executive Engineers (El),
O & M Sub-Dvns, KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, (El.),

O & M Divisions, KEB,

All the Superintending Engineers (El.),

O & M Circle, KEB.

Grams : KELBOARD Telex : KEBOARD BG. 435 Phone : 75685

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No: KEB/B13/7257/86-87

Dated : 17-2-88

CIRCULAR

Sub : Switching ON and OFF of Street Lights.

Your reference is invited to Board's Circular No. KEB/B13/7257/86-87 dt. 4th September 1987 issued with regard to timings of switching ON and OFF of street lights.

It has come to the notice of the Board that the timings stipulated in the said Circular are not being strictly adhered to.

Therefore, it is once again hereby directed to strictly follow the timings of switching ON and OFF of street lights already stipulated in view of the critical power position.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

Grams: KLBOARD Telex: KEBOARD BG. 435 Phone: 75685

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Do. No. KEB/B13/10A/87-88

Dated: 29-3-88

Circular

Sub: Operational guidelines for Load Management of the Karnataka System Load Shedding.

Ref.: CEE (G)'s Office Order No. T/Cys. 19/ dt. 15-4-1987.

Reference is invited to the detailed guidelines issued by the Chief Engineer, Elec. (Genl) in his above Circular dated 15-4-1987.

Complaints are being received in the Board, that the period and frequency of load shedding operations (as actually implemented) do not conform to any norm, particularly with reference to the duration of outages caused.

The Hon'ble Minister of State for Power has also voiced his concern over the complaints received at Government level. The operational guidelines already issued may be studied and it is necessary that-

- i) the inconvenience caused due to load shedding, to obtain required load relief, may be spread over all the feeders in the Station excluding Rural Feeders which are subject to 8 hour rural load shedding,

- ii) the duration of unscheduled load sheddings, particularly in the evenings, should be limited to 30 minutes, and in case of need, the feeder opened out should be closed and the next feeder opened to obtain relief.

It is very necessary that registers be maintained in the various stations to indicate the details of the scheduled and unscheduled Urban load sheddings, indicating clearly the time of opening of feeder and that of charging it and the duration of actual interruption. This register will be useful for reference by the Superintendent Engineer (El.), Load Despatch, and also ensure that no particular feeder is kept open unduly long, nor any feeder being exempt partly or fully.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

**Proforma Indicating The Scheduled and
Unscheduled Load Shedding of Urban Feeders**

Feeder No.	Time of Opening	Time of Closing	Duration	Load affected	Re- marks-
-------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRPPA, B. E., MIE.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan",
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84

15th May, 1987.

NOTE

On my way to Chintamani, I saw a transformer being erected (replacement by a bigger one). I stopped and asked the Asst. Engineer incharge Shri Kariappa why the transformer was not painted, why it was not to the plumb, and whether crimping terminals were used. The oil has not been tested.

Oil testing is a must particularly when a released transformer is being used. otherwise we may lose the transformer itself.

As regards crimping terminals, he said "he has not been able to draw from the day he took charge about 9 months ago, one piece from the stores and had to borrow from firms".

Imagine this happening in Bangalore, where I had given a free hand to the SE and EEs to buy crimpig sockets they required from Dowells. What will happen to the morale of the official if he does not get what he wants for the works and had to go outside to borrow them?

Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P) may take action to keep buffer stocks of sockets and even tools to consider making rate contracts and to consider giving sockets on imprest to works. The Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers and Executive Engineers, may please take steps to ensure availability of good quality sockets and tools.

Sd/-
Chairman

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84

Dated : 15-5-87

NOTE

Even as I sit in my room my thoughts dwell on the high system loss. When the tariff was revised a few days ago, there was criticism from the public that the Board should concentrate on reduction of losses rather than simply raising the rates.

No doubt, over the last 3 years, awareness amongst you is greater than ever before. But my own assessment is that there is not enough of it. Energy balance sheets for every sub-station and feeders have to be

prepared. Not many are doing it. Even when some are prepared, due attention is not given. This exercise should not be considered as a work but as a hobby. The AEE's & JE's should join hands, collect data and analyse.

In the monthly meetings at every level one of the subject to be discussed should be ;- what has been done to reduce losses.

Being qualified engineers, can we afford to lose 2000 million units which costs more than Rs. 100 Crores? Can we as a fraternity move about without getting embarrassed by justified criticism!

Reduction of losses can't become a centralised activity. This attitude and culture should inculcate into every one of us from the overseyer onwards to the Chief Engineer. If nearly 4,000 of you make up your mind, I am confident that we can bring down the losses to 17% instead of the present 22%.

There is a syseem improvement cell to assist you and some special units are also created at circle levels to identify areas of high losses. But it is you who are incharge of Operation & Maintenance, who can achieve better results if only you mind.

I have in my Circular's indicated through examples how losses can be reduced with relatively less efforts.

- a) How by installing capacitors, the cost is recovered in less than a year.

- b) How by drawing an express line to take away part of the loads of overload line, energy savings in one year will be more than the cost of the line.
- c) How by reducing the length of the LT lines by erecting new TCs, the losses can be reduced by more than 700 times.

It is your personal zeal, which can achieve results. If you have any particular plan of action and cannot implement due to certain difficulties, I don't mind your writing a letter to me directly, I will try to solve them.

Don't forget

"REDUCTION OF LOSSES" should be your motto

Sd/-

Chairman

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Phone No. :

Res. : 601365

Off : 258342

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan",
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/1264/87-88

Date : 27-5-87

NOTE

On 25th May 1987, I had the occasion to review the financial progress of some of the Major Works coming under the control of Superintending Engineer, (Elect), Major Works Circle, KEB, Bangalore. I am writing this note to bring home to those concerned directly how the financial progress has to be monitored and why it is important to do so. This is best illustrated through an example.

The project cost of the Subramanyapura Sub-Station (220 KV) is about Rs. 6.8 Crores & the work envisaged is the installation of 2 numbers of 100 MVA transformers, 220 KV to 66 KV. The first transformer was commissioned in September, 1986. The outlay as furnished to the Board as on 31st March 1987 was Rs. 2.2 Crores which is prima-facie wrong. Let us first understand the implications of furnishing such a figure. The budget provisions for such major works are observed at the Planning Commission level & it became very difficult to convince why we needed Rs. 4 Crores only when a transformer and the associated switchgear have to be installed. Secondly, if based on the outlay figures, provision of Rs. 4 Crores made for 1987-88,

will deprive the funds to other schemes. Further, the outlay on Subramanyapura station itself will be much less and the Board will be accused of under-spending.

Budgeting is a very important exercise & greatest care has to be taken in providing right amounts to be spent in a particular year. Otherwise, the funds cannot be utilised to the best advantage of the organisation. It is possible that we exceed the provisions or spend less than what is provided for, both of which are bad.

The point I want to impress in this connection is that it is a very simple exercise particularly in respect of major works to correlate the physical figures with the financial outlay. So far the experience has been that the financial outlay is generally less than the physical figures. This can be very easily remedied, if once in a fortnight, the Executive Engineer, Accounts Officer and the Asst. Accounts Officer review the 'C' Registers to verify :

- a) Whether the right cost has been shown against the materials drawn.
- b) Whether all the postings have been carried out.
- c) Whether there is over drawal or under drawal compared to the budget provision.
- d) Whether labour provision has been exceeded.

When I held a meeting with the officers of the Superintending Engineer, (Elect), Major Works Circle, the Accounts Officer was not able to explain why this so and he did not appear to know in what manner the 'C'

Registers had to be scrutinised and to what purpose. I observed a similar situation recently when I discussed the progress of works of Mysore Major Works. It is necessary for the AOs/AAOs incharge of Major Works to realise how important it is to keep the 'C' Registers up to date and accurately. This is not difficult, for as I mentioned earlier, half an hour of review and appropriate advise to the 'C' Register Clerk would go a long way in removing the inconsistencies, I had mentioned earlier.

If the AOs and the EEs do not give due attention to this aspect and if the SEEs and their DCAs and AOs do not review the manner in which the 'C' Registers are posted, apart from giving a wrong picture of the physical progress, the entire Major Works wing would be placed in an embarrassing situation.

I hope that atleast in future on receipt of this note, the officers whom I have mentioned and particularly the AOs and AAOs will give utmost importance to the maintenance of 'C' Registers and get into the habit of analysing the outlays and exercise a check over the over-drawals or excessive expenditure on labour, transport etc.

All these things are well laid out in the accounts code and I think this letter will activate you all.

Sd/-

Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),
Major works Divisions, -KEB.

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone No.: Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore - 560 009,

No. KEB/B19/7657/86-87

9th June, 1987.

NOTE

- During inspections of various M. T. Divisions and Sub-Divisions and repairing units, I observed that the meters that are repaired/calibrated by M. T. Divisions go back in the same external conditions as they were received. It is hereby strictly instructed that all such meters should be cleaned, spray-painted, so that it looks as though it is a new meter. Further, the date of repairing and the names of the unit which has repaired may also be painted with the help of stencils to enable to keep a performance record of the repaired meters. The concerned EEs M.T./M.R.T. Divisions are hereby authorised to procure compressors, sprayers and stencils etc., for this purpose, even if some of the items fall beyond their powers of purchase.

Sd/-
*Chairman***To****All the Executive Engineers,(Elect),**
M.T./M.R.T. Divisions, K.E.B.

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8033/83-84

11th June, 1987

NOTE

You may be knowing that the transformer failure rate has increased significantly during the last two years.

The tentative figure for 1986-87 is 5,247, which is 9.6% of the total number of transformers in the Board.

Don't you think, it is criminal to lose so many transformers? The disadvantages of these failures, I would like to repeat, though you may be aware of them.

1. Loss to an extent of several crores of rupees ;
2. Extra labour ;
3. Poor progress of works because work force is diverted for replacement ;
4. Shortage of transformers for new works ;
5. Loss of image before the public and severe criticism by them ;
6. Indirect loss to society such as failure of crops, loss of production.

Why should there be failures in such large numbers? The causes could be :

- a) poor quality of transformers ;
- b) loose spans on secondary side, causing frequent short circuits ;
- c) Improper protection by LA's and fuses ;
- d) Overloading ;
- e) extraneous causes like tree branches falling.

We in the Board are buying transformers from established firms and there should be no complaint on this ground.

I have told you any number of times on various occasions the need to carry out line and transformer maintenance. You may have to give special attention and chart out a regular programme for these maintenance works.

But in this note, I would like to dwell on the issue of overloading. Because of pressures and shortage in the supply of transformers, additional loads have been connected over and above the capacity of transformers. I may relate my own experience in this connection. when I was Chief Engineer, Elecy. (South), there was not a day when there was not a report of failure of a transformer in Bangalore City. I called all the EEs and AEEs and discussed the reason. The general complaint was that of overload. I asked them to justify the statement, by giving me the peak loads on transformers (through tong testers) within a fortnight. This, they did, and out of the 1350 transformers, 130 were overloaded,

I could persuade the Board to supply 130 transformers all of 250 KVA capacity and in about 6 months, the head-ache of transformer failures virtually vanished.

You may adopt the same strategy and instruct your staff to take peak load current readings on all the TC's in their jurisdiction and a consolidated statement may be sent to Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM & P) who has been instructed to procure additional transformers and TC sets and accessories to meet your needs.

But this is not the peak load season for TCs with pump sets in which case please identify the TCs where the connected load is 25% more than the capacity. The data to be sent should reach before 1st August to Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM & P) in the proforma enclosed.

You do your job. Board will assist you in all respects.

There will be no reminders on this Note.

Sd/-
Chairman

To :

**All the Executive Engineers, (Elec),
O & M Divisions, KEB**

PROFORMA

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Details of Overloaded Distribution Transformers in.....O & M Division

Sl. No.	Name of the transformer Centre	Capacity of the transformer in KVA	Peak load/connected load of the transformer*	Urban/Rural **	Remarks

473

*connected load to be indicated for the trs. feeding I. P. load as already informed in the letter.

**Write Urban or Rural against each transformer.

“Grams : KELBOARD”

Phone No. Res. : 601365
Off. : 258342

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.
Chairman

“Cauvery Bhavan”
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/7731/84-85

Date : 16th June 1987

NOTE

“ WITH PAIN IN THE HEART ”

I received a call from a consumer on Sunday the 14th at about 5-30 PM, that one of the offices in Bangalore South had become a gambling den and the linemen were not caring to attend to the consumer complaints. Unable to get the officers concerned over the phone, I proceeded to the office myself.

There was a big gang of outsiders playing cards and had converted the office to a gambling den. Not to be out done, another set of workers were also engaged in the same activity in another room. Energy meters were dumped in a heap. Cigarette buds were thrown about every where.

The storeyard in front of the office was more like a junk yard.

What an impression it could create on the consumers who visit the office? You also know how anything bad spreads like wildfire. Should we give scope to such acts which tarnish the name of the KEB ?

I want each officer and employee to ensure that such situations as described above are avoided. I would like Linemen, Asst. Engineers/Junior Engineers

to speak to the higher authorities confidentially, if such things prevail within the office premises.

I hope you will not give scope for public to criticise by allowing cards playing or similar activities in office premises.

To
CEE (G)
All CEE's CWO - As in the note

Sd/-
Chairman

Grams "KELBOARD"

Phone No.: Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009,

No. KEB/B19/7660/84-85

17th June, 1987.

NOTE

Receipt of Information That is Required for Management Decision and Analysis

Timely and accurate receipt of information is vital for healthy functioning of any organisation. We have started this in a small way and the information that is being put up to the Board meeting to-day is much more comprehensive than what it was before.

But in my view, the data collection and system of presentation should improve further.

The areas in which information has to be collected or modified, where data is being collected have been reviewed by me and these are indicated in the statement

enclosed. This information has to be collected by the FA&CAO, the CEE(G) from the field officers directly and sent to the Additional Secretary/Secretary as the case may be.

The statements should be sent positively from the above officers on specified dates indicated in the Annexures whether information has come forth from any particular Division/Circle/Zone or not.

The Additional Secretary and the Secretary should review these statements and prepare notes for review by me and other Members.

This practice should be introduced immediately & gradually information collection system will get stabilised and corrective steps can be taken to improve the working of the Board on the analysis of data so received, by giving special attention to weak areas.

Formats in which the following information is to be furnished are enclosed.

- a) Events like dharna, agitation, strike, etc.
- b) Appointments & Vacancy position.
- c) Departmental enquiries.

However other information may be furnished in the formats already evolved.

Sd/- .

Chairman

To :

The Secretary, KEB., Bangalore.

The Addl. Secretary, KEB, Bangalore.

The Chief Engineer, Elec (Genl) KEB., Bangalore.

The Financial Adviser and CAO., KEB., Bangalore.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Monthly/Quarterly Statements to be obtained by Secretary, KEB

Sl. No.	From	Particular	Date by which to be obtained	Remarks
1	CEE(G)	Events like Dharna, agitations, etc.	Within 7 days of the following month	
2	"	Appointments and vacancy position	Within 7 days after closure of quarter	
3	"	Departmental enquiries	do	
4	"	Legal Cases	do	
5	CVO.	Vigilance Activities	Within 15 days of succeeding month	
6	CA(I.A.)	Audit findings	- do -	

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**Quarterly Statements to be Obtained by Addl. Secretary, KEB**

Sl. No.	From	Particular	Date by which to be obtained	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	CEE(G)	Village electrification	Within 7 days of the succeeding month	
2	„	Details of Major Equipments failure	- do -	The EE's will send a telex of failure to Board and CEE(G) and to CEE(Zone) within 24 hrs. of occurrence
3	„	Electrical accidents Deptl. & Non-Deptl.	Within 15 days of the succeeding month	

1	2	3	4	5
4	CEE(a)	Unmetered connections	- do -	
5	"	Energy data	Within 7 days of succeeding month	
6	"	Pendency of applications for Power Supply	Within 15 days	
7	"	Pumpsets Energisation	Within 7 days of succeeding month	
8	"	Length of HT lines added-Division-wise	Within 7 days of 2nd succeeding month	
9	"	Length of LT lines	- do -	
10	"	No. of new services given	- do -	

1	2	3	4	5
11	CEE(G)	No. of new distribution transformers serviced (No. of tr. capacity increase)	- do -	
12	"	No. of distribution transformers failed & replaced.	- do -	
13	CEE (REZ)	Harijan Basties— Electrification	Within 15th of succeeding of month	
14	"	* REC Schemes— progress	within 7 days of 2nd succeeding month	
15	CEE (MM & P)	List of essential line materials received	Within 7th of succeeding months	
16	"	List of Major works materials received	- do -	

1	2	3	4	5
17	CEE (MM & P)	List of essential materials received by Divisions (Smaller list)	- do -	
18	”	Inventory position	- do -	
19	”	Repairs to faulty distribution transformers	- do -	
20	”	List of P.O.s placed & payments made tenders floated/ opened etc.	- do -	
21	Zonal CEEs	M.T. Dvn. (Meters/ Trs.) Progress	Within 15 days of succeeding months	

1	2	3	4	5
22	Zonal CEEs	Rating of installations	- do -	
23	,,	RT Divisions/T.C. Division Progress	- do -	
24	CEE, BZ (Quarterly)	M.P. Division Bangalore progress	Within 7 days after the end of quarter	
25	Director (Research) (Quarterly)	Research (Cell) Progress	- do -	
26	FA & CAO	Cash flow statement	Within 7th of succeeding months	
27	FA & CAO	Division-wise Revenue collections	Within 7th of succeeding month	
28	,,	Amount to be paid and paid to the suppliers	- do -	

1	2	3	4	5
29	FA & CAO	Any Major Revenue defaulters during the month	Within 7th of 2nd succeeding month	
30	„	Statement of arrears	Within 15 days after the end of quarter	
31	TA to TM	No. of new sub-stations or lines M.W. Division-wise serviced or any Major works carried out	Within 15th of succeeding month	

*** NOTE :- Progress of REC Schemes :-**

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| a) Area Schemes | e) Others |
| b) Harijan Basties | f) Financial Progress |
| c) System Improvement | g) Progress regarding preparation of schemes |
| d) SPA schemes | h) Progress of installation of Special equipments |

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Statement Showing Events Like Dharna, Agitations, ETC.,
During the Month of.....**

Sl. No.	Event	Organi- sing Agencies	Subject of Dharna	Action Taken	Re- marks *
1.	Dharna-Depart- mental				
2.	Dharna-Non Deptl				
3.	Processions-Deptl				
4.	Processions-Non- Departmental				
5.	Gheraos-Deptl				
6.	Gheraos-Non- Departmental				
7.	Hunger Strike Deptl				
8.	Hunger Strike Non- Departmental				
9.	Total Strike				
10.	Miscellaneous				

* Note : Please indicate No. of Office Hours lost
(No. of men X Hours)

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Statement Showing Appointments and Vacancy Positions
as at the end of.....Quarter**

Sl. No.	Name of the post	No. of Posts		Remarks *
		Sanctioned	Filled	
1.	Asst. Accounts Officer			
2.	Senior Assistant			
3.	Assistant			
4.	Junior Assistant			
5.	Junior Personal Assistant			
6.	Typist			
7.	Daftary			
8.	Office Attendant Grade I			
9.	Office Attendant Grade II			
10.	Watchman			
11.	Assistant Engineer, (Elect)			
12.	Junior Engineer, (Elect)			
13.	Operator			
14.	Overseer			
15.	Meter Reader			

Sl. No. 16 to 25 is printed in Page No. 487,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Statement showing the position of Departmental Enquiries
for the Quarter Ending.....**

Sl. No.	Item	Numbers	Remarks
1	No. of enquiries pending at the beginning of quarter		
2	No. of enquiries ordered during the quarter		
3	No. of enquiries disposed during the quarter		
4	No. of enquiries pending at the end of quarter		
5	Penalties Imposed Reversion to lower cadre		
6	With-holding of increments with cumulative effect		
7	With-holding of increments without cumulative effect		
8	Censure		
9	Recovery of pecuniary loss		

Sl. No.	Item	Numbers	Remarks
10	Exonerated/charges dropped		
11	Withdrawals/re-enquiries		
16	Tracer/Blue Printer		
17	Draughtsman		
18	Assistant Draughtsman		
19	Storekeeper Grade I		
20	Storekeeper Grade II		
21	Assistant Storekeeper		
22	Driver Grade I		
23	Driver Grade II		
24	Store Helper		
25	Store attendant Grade I	-	

* Please indicate number of appointments made during the period.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

U. O. Note dated 8th April 1987 of Finance Member, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Preamble :

With the introduction of uniform Commercial Accounting System, the existing procedure for dismantling of Assets and accountal thereof, in the connected account records requires modifications.

Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86

Bangalore Dated 18th June, 1987

Approval is accorded to adopt the procedure for dismantling of assets as in Annexure. This shall come into force with effect from 1st of April 1985.

By Order

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

Procedure for Dismantling of Assets

Date of Effect : 1st April 85

1. Preamble :

1.1 With the introduction of Uniform Commercial Accounting System, the existing procedure for dismantling of Assets and accountal thereof, in the connected account records requires modifications. Existing procedure in this regard suffers from several deficiencies, such as :—

- i) Proper distinction is not made between Revenue and Capital.
- ii) Dismantled Asset is taken to stock at original Book value, thus inflating gross assets.
- iii) Loss or gain in disposal of assets is not reflected in the accounts.
- iv) Due to incomplete particulars in the estimates, value of released assets along with accumulated depreciation is often not removed from the gross assets etc.

1.2 In order to eliminate the above deficiencies, a revised procedure in supersession of paras 252 to 261 and 486 to 495 (applicable to transformers and other items except meters) of Karnataka Electricity Board, Accounts Manual Vol. II as amended from time to time prescribed in the following paragraphs shall come into force with effect from 1-4-1985.

- 1.3 Consequent on adoption of Commercial Accounting System with effect from 1-4-1985, the Asset Accounts will be maintained at Divisional level.
- 1.4 Assets may be decommissioned or dismantled for various reasons, e. g. frequent break - down, obsolescence, assets becoming surplus for certain reasons etc., In any of these cases, the assets decommissioned, may be replaced by new equipments.
- 1.5 Replacements may be classified into two categories i.e., Major and Minor. Expenditure on Major replacements will be treated as 'Capital' expenditure, while expenditure on Minor replacements will be charged off to the Revenue of the year. Broadly, if any, "replacement" results in prolonging the life of the Assets or increase the earning capacity/productivity, such a replacement, may be treated as Major replacement and expenditure incurred thereon may be capitalised. With effect from 1-4-1985, separate fixed asset records are maintained for 'Individual Assets' in certain categories and for 'Group Assets' in other categories. In general, replacement of any individual Asset or part of a 'Group Asset' which will have the effect of extending the life of the group asset, shall be considered as Major replacement. eg. Replacement of faulty/burnt out transformer/equipment by new transformer/equipment of the same capacity. All other replacements of parts of assets, required

to be carried out in the course of normal operations, shall be treated as Minor replacements and charged off to the Revenue of the concerned year.

1.6 Expenditure on Major replacements may be booked in the capital Section under the head of Account 14.150-CWIP-Improvement, while the expenditure on 'Minor replacement' may be charged off to the Revenue under the Account group 74 - Repairs and Maintenance.

1.7 This revised procedure may be read in conjunction with Board Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86 dated 28-6-85, in which a new procedure for preparation of estimates for decommissioning of assets has been prescribed.

2.0 Dismantling of Assets :

2.1 Dismantling of an asset involves removal of the asset from use. Dismantling of an existing asset i.e., line/equipment may become necessary for its replacement before the normal prescribed life of the asset, for some reasons or for discarding the asset after prescribed period.

3.0 Replacement of Assets :

3.1 Replacement of an asset means substitution of one fixed asset by another. Replacement may be a Major replacement or a Minor replacement.

3.1.1 Major Replacement :

In the light of the principles enunciated in the preamble, a few examples of Major replacements are given below for guidance :—

- i) Replacement of faulty/burnt out transformer/equipment by new transformer/equipment of the same capacity.
- ii) Replacement of lower capacity transformer/equipment by higher capacity transformer/equipment or vice - versa.
- iii) Replacement of an existing line by another line for improvement of its capacity.
- iv) Replacement of an existing line by another line of the same or higher capacity in its place by changing its present location.
- v) Replacement of any component of a large equipment.

3.1.2 Minor Replacement :

Replacement of a part of any asset is a minor replacement such as :

- i) Replacement of poles, pole supports, insulators cut-outs, cross-arms, bolts and nuts etc.,
- ii) Reconditioning of snapped conductors.
- iii) Replacement of insulating oil.

3.2 Pursuant to the introduction of Commercial Accounting System and Procedures, the original cost and the accumulated depreciation of the old replaced assets should be withdrawn from Gross Block and accounted, under "16.2 WDV of dismantled or faulty assets" and the expenditure on the new asset be capitalised. In the case of assets discarded permanently as well, the cost of the assets and the depreciation of the assets dismantled should be transferred to Account Group "16.2 WDV of dismantled/faulty assets" and the cost of dismantling should be charged to the Revenue Account. In view of this, the Board has issued a simplified form of estimate and guidelines vide Board Order No. KEB/B19-345/85-86 dated 28th June 1985. The implications of the new procedure in the preparation and sanction of estimates in respect of assets dismantled either for replacement or for discarding permanently are outlined below :

3.3 Estimate :

3.3.1 In the case of major replacements, estimates shall be prepared separately for erection of new assets and dismantling of the existing assets, assigning separate work orders with cross reference in the estimate. In the case of minor replacements, a single estimate for the net amount is sufficient.

3.3.2 Estimate for Erection of an Asset

An estimate for erection of a new asset shall be sanctioned under the budget head 'Improvement'

in the Capital Section. The net expenditure on Minor replacement shall be charged to revenue under the Account Group '74-Repairs & Maintenance'.

3.3.3 Estimate for Dismantling of an Asset :

- i) Estimates for dismantling of assets shall be sanctioned under the Account Group '77.5 Asset De-commissioning cost' irrespective of whether the dismantling of asset is due to replacement or otherwise.
- ii) The labour charges included in amount of the estimate is debitable to 'employee cost' under the appropriate head of account under the group head '75 other charges like transportation charges etc., are debitable to the Account Group '77.5-Asset De-Commissioning cost'. In cases where the works are entrusted to an outside agency, the labour charges payable to the outside agency should be booked under the Account Group '77.5 Asset De-commissioning cost' (Category-wise).
- iii) Particulars of assets dismantled, year of commissioning and month/year of dismantling of assets shall be furnished in the estimate. If the year of commissioning is not known it should be assessed and the basis for assessment recorded jointly by Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), and Accounts Officer of the Division in the estimate.

iv) The Accounts Section in the Division Office shall furnish in the estimate the following particulars :—

- 1) Original cost/assessed value of the assets to be dismantled.
- 2) Depreciation earned.
- 3) Writtendown value of the assets dismantled.

v) If the original cost is not available, the cost shall be assessed on the basis of the Standard Rate/Purchase Rate of the year or any other data available after adding estimated labour and indirect charges.

vi) The report of the estimate should contain the following particulars in addition to the usual particulars as are required vide para 233 of the Accounts Manual Volume II.

- 1) Spot Inspection certificate.
- 2) Reasons for the deterioration of asset earlier than the expected time.
- 3) Circumstances related to failure.
- 4) Whether the materials released now could be used elsewhere for temporary and other works.
- 5) Failure report in the case of faulty transformers.

4.0 Accounting Procedures of Dismantled Asset :

- 4.1 On dismantling of an asset, it shall be returned to Stores with a Regular Return Invoice.
- 4.2 On receipt of the dismantled asset at Stores, Whether it is good/faulty/Scrap, the Store Keeper shall acknowledge the receipt of the dismantled asset and draw a receipt voucher and take the item to stock.
- 4.3 On drawing a voucher, the details shall be entered in a separate dismantled Asset store Ledger, and sent to the Division Office, along with other Store Receipt Vouchers and Issue Invoices. The existing ledger form may be utilised for this purpose.
- 4.4 On receipt of the voucher, the Pricing Ledger Section shall furnish the written-down value of the asset and enter the amount and other particulars in the dismantled Asset pricing Ledger, which is to be maintained separately in future.
- 4.5 The Accounts Section will transfer the original asset cost and accumulated depreciation to the Account Group "16.2 Written-down value of faulty/dismantled assets".
- 4.6 The Accounts Section shall maintain a Register for dismantled Assets in the form as given in the Annexure-I which contains the details of original asset cost, depreciation till date, written down value of asset and the manner of disposal of the asset.

Note : In Board Order No. KEB/B7-1969/81-82 dated 1-4-1985 Vide Annexure-8 a Proforma for entering the details of such dismantled assets has been prescribed vide Annexure-III to the Annexure-8. This form has been slightly modified and re-numbered as Annexure-I.

5. Released Assets Found Useful / Repairable / not Useful :

5.1 Released Assets Found Useful :

The released assets which could be used elsewhere without carrying out any repairs shall be kept along with the other fresh materials. Whenever such materials are drawn for works such released good materials of the asset are expected to be drawn first, for use in other works and hence the materials in the Dismantled Asset Store Ledger should be charged off first till the materials in that ledger are cleared. The issue invoice shall be valued in such cases at written-down value and entered in the pricing ledger in the Division office.

5.2 Released Assets Found Repairable :

5.2.1 The released assets such as distribution/power transformers, circuit breakers and other equipments found faulty and repairable shall be sent to the Meter testing division through a Regular Invoice and Advice of Transfer with written

down value giving details of asset description, Sl. No., year of installation, original cost, depreciation till date.

Note : Released assets such as 220 KV Breakers, 11KV breakers and certain 66/33KV transformers repairable at the Division need not be sent to M.T. Division, Bangalore. But M.T. Division shall arrange for repair of these released assets at the Division. The released assets shall be issued to the Officer-in-charge of repair on numerical account. The repair shall be carried out on a separate estimate sanctioned under Account Group "74.101 Repairs and maintenance to P & M - M.T." After repair, the repaired asset shall be returned to the concerned store on numerical account.

5.2.2 The M.T. Division will acknowledge the Invoice and accept the Advice of Transfer in the usual manner and record the particulars of the transferred assets in their respective Dismantled Asset Registers and also debit the value to the respective account heads in the General Ledger.

5.2.3 The M.T. Division will do necessary tests and a report will be furnished in respect of the oil level of the transformers, condition of winding, condition of the bushings etc. Further, the assets such as transformers/equipments received at M.T. Division which could be repaired, shall

be retained for reconditioning departmental or repairs by a private agency. Other transformers/equipments which are not repairable, will be sent to the Central Stores Division at the written down value, with all the particulars and report through Regular Invoice under Inter-Unit Account.

- 5.2.4 After effecting necessary repairs at the M. T. Division will allocate the cost of repair to the repairs and maintenance head of account i.e., '74.101 Repairs and Maintenance to Plant and Machinery M.T.'.
- 5.2.5 If the repairs are carried out by an outside agency or department the expenses will be debited to '74.110 R & M to P & M - others.'
- 5.2.6 These repaired transformers/equipments will have to be issued to various divisions under allotment from the Superintending Engineer, (Elect.), Material Management Cell.
- 5.2.7 The transformers/equipments returned to the Central Stores Division as irreparable will have to be disposed off by auction after draining out the transformer Oil. The transformer oil drained out from the transformer should be taken under a separate head "used transformer oil" at Nil value and stored in tankers and will be issued for filtering/reclaiming as the case may be at M.T. Division. The released transformer oil has to be accounted for,

- a) at M.T. Division in respect of transformers retained for reconditioning.
- b) at Central Stores Division in respect of transformers received for disposal by auction.

5.3 Released assets found not useful :

Released assets found not useful will be treated as scrap.

5.3.1 Scrapping of Assets :

Upon scrapping of assets (returned to stores as dismantled assets) by the field officers, a "Certificate for scrapping of assets" shall be prepared in triplicate by the officer concerned and two copies given to Stores. This procedure applies in the case of dismantled assets classified as scrap by the M.T. Divisions and sent to C.S.D. for disposal.

- 5.3.2 The Accounts Section on receipt of the above document and store invoice will transfer the written down value of the asset from the Account Group "16.2 Written down value of faulty/dismantled asset" account to the Account Group "16.1 written down value of obsolete/scrapped asset" account and also transfer the particulars and value of the asset from the Dismantled Asset Register (Annexure-I) to the Scrapped Asset Register (Annexure-II).

5.3.3 Disposal of Scrapped Assets :

- a) The items appearing in the Scrapped Asset Register will be placed before the competent authority for approving the scrapping of the assets.
- b) On approval, the scrapped assets which are not disposed at Division shall be sent for disposal to the Central Stores Division, KEB., Bangalore, through Regular Invoice under Account Group "32.703 Inter Unit Account Capital Expenditure and fixed Assets with written down value.
- c) On receipt of scrapped Assets, the C.S.D. shall account the same by drawing a regular receipt voucher, posting the details of transactions to the scrapped Asset Ledger and sending the voucher in the usual manner to the Accounts Section of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM & P).
- d) On receipt of receipt voucher in the Accounts Section of the Chief Engineer, Electy. (MM & P) shall value the receipts at the written down value as indicated in the invoice of the sending Division.
- e) On sale of scrapped Assets the same shall be invoiced to the concerned purchaser under the Account Group "16.1 written down value of obsolete scrapped asset";

- f) Sale proceeds of scrapped assets shall be credited to 28.105 Sundry Debtors for other miscellaneous income.
- g) The gain or loss on sale of scrapped assets shall be treated as Revenue. However, gain, if any, in excess of the accumulated depreciation shall be treated as a Capital gain and credited to Capital Reserve.
- h) The scrapped asset for which no scrap/salvage value is realised (loss on sale) the written down value of such assets shall be charged to "77.710 Written down value of assets scrapped."

5.4. As far as meters are concerned, the present practice is to be continued as laid down in the Accounts Manual, Volume II and Circular instructions that are issued in separate Board Orders.

The total of the amount in the dismantled Assets or scrapped Assets Registers shall be tallied with the respective accounts in the General Ledger at the end of each quarter.

6.0 Shifting an Asset to another place :

Any expenditure incurred on shifting assets from one place to another place will regardless of the amount of expenditure, be charged to revenue in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Accounting entries are furnished in the Annexure-III.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Name of Asset/Blockwise Asset

Dismantled Assets register

ANNEXURE - I

Asset Category

Receipt Voucher No.	Asset Ledger Ref.	Asset.	Year of commissioning	Original cost	Depreciation	Written down value	J.E. Ref.	Whether scrapped sent to H.T/issued afresh	Tech. cert. No. for scrapping	M.T. to CSD	M.T. Dvn. Transfer Document Ref.	Issue Inv. Ref.	Balance	Remarks
			Qty.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				Qty.	WDV Rs.			
												Qty.	WDV Rs.	

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Scrapped Assets Register

ANNEXURE - II

Asset Description/Category.

Sl. No.	J. E. Ref.	Asset	Dismantled Asset Register Reference	Technical certificate No.	Original cost.	Depreciation	Written down value	Disposal	Balance	Issue invoice Reference	Remarks
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Qty. Rs.	Qty. Rs.		

Accounting Entries

When an asset is dismantled it should be invariably sent to the nearest store where its condition should be examined. If it does not require any repairs, it may be issued to any other work undertaken in the same division either immediately or in future. However, if the asset requires repairs it should be sent to the M.T. Division for repairs. After repair, it may be sent back either to the original Division or to any other division requiring the asset.

On the other hand, if the asset is not repairable it may be sent to the Central Stores Division where it should be declared as scrap and disposed off.

The accounting entries should be passed under each of the situations mentioned above are set out below :

Accounting Entries

Sl. No.	Date	Head of Account	LF	Debit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6

1 Entry to be passed at Division on releasing of Assets.

16.202 } Written down value of faulty/
to } dismantled Assets (Category-
16.209 } wise).

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

12.1 } Provision for Depreciation
to }
12.9 } on fixed assets (category-wise)

To 10.101 } Fixed assets
to }
10.904 } (categorywise)

(Entry to be passed for removing the value of an asset from the asset account and the depreciation thereon are transferred to a new account entitled WDV of faulty/dismantled assets).

2 **Entry for drawal of released Assets found useful for works.**

14 Capital work-in-progress
(Categorywise)

To 16.202 } Writtendown value of
to } faulty/dismantled assets
16.209 } (categorywise)

(On drawal of released Assets for works, the Accounts Section will pass this entry on the basis of a Store Invoice to clear the items in the written down value of faulty/dismantled Asset A/c).

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

3 Released Assets found repairable

a) 32 (L.C.) I.UA. Capital expenditure & Fixed Assets.

To 16.202 } Writtendown value of
to } faulty/dismantle
16.209 } Assets A/c.

(Entry to be passed for sending assets for repairs to M.T. Division)

b) 16.202 } Writtendown value of
to } faulty/dismantled
16.209 } Asset A/c.

To 32 LC I.U.A.-Capital Expenditure and fixed Asset A/c.

(Entry to be passed by M.T. Division on receipt of assets for repairs).

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

4 **Sending of Asset back either to the original division or to any other division requiring the Asset.**

32 (LC) I.U.A.-Capital Expr.
and Fixed Asset A/c.

To 16.202 } Writtendown value of dis-
 to } mantled Asset A/c.
 16.209 }

(Entry to be passed at M.T.
Division for sending the
Assets to the needy division)

5 **Sending of released Asset found irreparable to Central Stores Division.**

32.703 I.U.A. - Capital Expr.
and Fixed Asset A/c.

To 16.202 } Writtendown value of
 to } faulty/dismantled
 16.209 } asset A/c.

(Entry to be passed for sending
Assets irreparable to the
Central Stores Dvn.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Scrapping of Assets

16.102 }
to } Written down value of
16.109 } obsolete/scrapped assets.

To 16.202 }
to } Written down value
16.209 } of dismantled/faulty
Assets.

(Entry to be passed for scrap-
ping of Assets when they are
certified as obsolete or scrap
by the specified authorities at
O&M Division/Central Stores
Division).

6 Write off of scrapped assets

77.710 Written down value
of scrapped assets.

To 16.102 }
to } Written down value of
16.109 } obsolete/scrapped asset.

(Entry to be passed to write off
the written down value of
scrapped assets found to have
nil scrap/salvage value)

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

**Sale of scrapped or obsolete
Assets to Account Loss.**

28.105 Sundry Debtors for
other Misc. Income.

77.730 } Loss on sale of Fixed
to }
77.734 } Assets (category-wise)

To 16.102 } Written down value
to }
16.109 } of obsolete/scrapped
assets (category-wise)

(Entry to be passed to bring into
account the loss on sale of
scrapped or obsolete assets.)

b) To Account Gain

28.105 Sundry Debtors for other
Misc. Income

To 62.4 } Gain on sale of fixed
to }
56.2 } asset. Capital Reserve.

16.102 } Written down value of
to }
16.109 } obsolete/scrapped
assets (category-wise)

(Entry to be passed to bring into
account the gain on sale of

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

scrapped or obsolete assets.) If the amount realised from the sale is more than the written down value of the Asset, there is a gain, otherwise a loss on fixed assets. On realisation of the amount due, the sundry debtors account (28.108) will be cleared by corresponding debit to Cash/Bank. If the sale value is more than the accumulated depreciation such difference will be credited to capital reserve (56.2) and the balance of depreciation will be taken as gain on sale of fixed assets (62.4).

Flow Chart - 1

Procedure for Dismantling and Replacement of Assets Major Replacement

Administrative Procedure

Accounting Procedure

Estimate

Accountings at Division

Dismantling

Re - erection

Dismantled Assets

Re - erection Assets

Sanctioned under
Account, group 77.5
Asset Decommissioning costs/75
Employees Cost.

Sanctioned under
14.150 CWIP
Improvements

Draw receipt
voucher & enter into
Dismantled Asset
Stores Ledger at
Store House

Draw material & incur
labour charges

Assign WDV. in the
Pricing Section

Accounting expenditure under 14.150
CWIP Improvements
and enter into 'C'
Register

Transfer the original
cost of Asset &
accumulated depreciation to Account

**Group 16.2-WDV.
faulty/dismantled
assets and enter into
the Dismantled
Assets Register**

Assets found useful in present condition	Assets found useful after repairs	Scrap
Draw from Store House through Invoice	Send to M. T. Division Under Account Group 32 I.U.A. - CE & FA	Transfer the Asset from Dismantled Asset Ledger to Scrapped Asset Ledger. Draw invoice at Store House
Value the Invoice at WDV in Pricing Section	Accounting Procedure at M.T. Division See Exhibit 'A'	Transfer the WDV. of the Asset from Account Group 16.2 WDV of faulty/dismantled Asset to 16.1 WDV of obsolete/scrapped asset

--	--

Enter the details in the dismantled Asset Register in Accounts Section with entry to transfer from Account Group 16.2 WDV of faulty/dismantled asset to account group 14-CWIP

--	--

Enter into 'C' register

--	--

--	--

Disposal at
at Division

Sent to CSD
under Account
Group 32 IUA.
CE & FA if not
disposed in
the Division

Accounting
Procedure at
CSD - see
Exhibit 'B'

Flow Chart - 2

Procedure for dismantling and replacement of assets

Minor Replacement	
Administrative Procedure	Accounting Procedure
Estimate for dismantling and re-erection	Return the released materials to stores and treat like any other material for accounting and disposal. Draw materials and incur labour for re-erection of part of the asset.
Sanctioned under Account Group 74- Repairs and maintenance.	Account the expenditure under Account Group-74 Repairs and maintenance.

EXHIBIT 'A'

Accounting Procedure at M.T. Division

On receipt of materials from the divisions draw receipt voucher and enter into Dismantled assets Store Ledger at Store House and account under 16.2 WDV of faulty/dismantled assets at Accounts Section.

Repairable

Prepare an estimate under 74.101 R & M to P & M M. T. Division

Not repairable

Transfer the cost of asset from account group 16.2 to 16.1

EXHIBIT 'B'

Accounting Procedure at CSD and CEE (MM & P) Office.

On receipt of scrapped assets from division and/or M.T. Division. Draw receipt voucher at Store House and allocate to Account Group 16.1 at Accounts Section in CEE (MM & P) Office.

Loss to be accounted under 77.7 losses relating to fixed assets

Gain to be accounted under Head of Account 62.4 gain on sale of fixed assets and 56.2 capital Reserve.

EXHIBIT 'A'

Book the expenditure under the Head of Account 74.101 R & M to P & M-MT

After repairs sent to the Needy Division under A/c. Group. 32 duly noting in the Dismantled Asset Register

Transfer asset to C.S.D. under Account Group 32 IUA C E. & F.A.

Procedure at C.S.D. Exhibit 'B'

EXHIBIT 'B'

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

7th July, 1987

NOTE

Two days ago, both the main cables of the transformers at Kunigal failed with several punctures. The main reason for these punctures is due to the fact that these cables were in contact at these points with the earth-mat.

It is possible that during a surge, the potential difference between the cable and the earth-mat might have been the reason for the cause of flash. This is an important lesson to learn. In future, the routes of the 11 KV cables should be far away from the earth-mats.

Yet another instance to take note of is the cable of the tertiary of the 100 MVA transformer which developed a trouble due to a fault between the tertiary and the capacitor bank. On verification, it was found that the rating of the cable was 6.35/11KV. Therefore, in future, it is directed that only fully insulated 11 KV cables have to be used in all Stations.

Sd/-
Chairman

Grams "KELBOARD"

Phone No.:

Off.: 258342

Res.: 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore-560 009,

[No. KEB/B19/361/85-86

23rd July, 1987.

NOTE**How O & M officers can detect theft of
Energy & Increase Revenues**

Usually it is the industrial and commercial installations, which indulge in theft of energy, with or without the connivance of some dishonest employees.

Vigilance Cells have detected hundreds of cases. But vigilance cell alone cannot copeup with the task.

It is basically the job of the O & M staff to keep a vigilant eye on such installations. Discreet observation by meter readers, overseers, JE's and AE's can help detect cases of theft.

Yet another way of detecting such cases, is through review of ledgers. Recently vigilance detected two cases, where fake seals had been fixed. For a 20 HP installation with good business the consumption for 6 manths was only 5538 Units or about 900 units a month. You will appreciate that this is a low figure for a 20 HP installation.

The Senior Assistant or Asst. Accounts Officer or Asst. Engineer or Asst. Executive Engineer could have observed this and carried out special inspections and detected this. It would have been a credit to the O&M staff.

Therefore, all the staff mentioned above should review the ledgers in respect of industrial, commercial (and sometimes other installation also) at least once a month and maintain a record of such reviews for review by inspecting officers.

This procedure, I am confident, will bring down the cases of theft drastically.

This inspection may be made with immediate effect.

Rewards will be given to the employees on the recommendation of the Executive Engineer.

Sd/-

Chairman

"Grams : KELBOARD"

Phone No. Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.

Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"

Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8045/83-84

23rd July, 1987

NOTE

Need for closer review and Inspection of Offices

As the inspection of offices by Executive Engineers, Dy. Controller of Accounts and above was rather sketchy and cursory, two new systems were introduced :

- a) Maintenance of Inspection Registers in each office where instructions are to be recorded and followed up by the concerned ;
- b) Detailed printed formats to assist the inspecting officers not to miss any aspect, during the course of inspection.

But my impression is that the old practice of superficial, non-result oriented inspections are still being carried out.

I will cite an example. There were persistent complaints from some farmers that they have not got supply even though they have waited for more than two years. I could not believe this and got the Asst. Executive Engineer Kolar (where such complaints came

from) to Bangalore to ascertain the correct situation. It was rather shocking to learn that this was so. The sub-division had 90 cases where transformers had to be erected and thereafter power supply given. Another point that was revealed was that the contractors bills for labour contract had not been passed for nearly 3 years.

I wish to stress here that one of the objectives of inspecting officers visiting field offices is to ascertain the difficulties of the field staff and efforts made to solve their problems either at their level or pursuing at higher levels including that of the Board.

One of the difficulties expressed by the Asst. Exe. Engr. in passing of the bills was to carry out measurements the inability of work unit Asst. Engr. due to heavy work. This could have been solved by providing some temporary assistance through the JTA's, alternatively seeking creation of a temporary post. The main point I want to make out is that the senior officers were unaware of the serious problems of the sub-division.

If the concerned officers had inspected the sub-division in depth, a solution could have been found (and should have been).

I reiterate again that the officers should evince interest in solving the difficulties of their juniors and matter should be pursued till the problem is sorted out. It is only then that you will be able to command respect from juniors.

and give yet another instance of lack of involvement. On a surprise inspection of Srirangapatna sub-division office, I found 60 sets of Coyote strain clamps and 6 KMs of Coyote conductors (said to be stocked at Belagola) kept unused for several years. Every-body knew that the 11 KV line to the Paper Mills for which this materials is earmarked could not be taken up due to railway crossing problem. But no officer (including Superintending Engineer, (Elect), Material Management) who had visited the place in May 1987 has given any instructions regarding the usage or diversion of these items costing about a lakh of rupees which are required for 66 KV works.

Please be thorough in your inspections and try to solve the problems of the field staff. That is the only way to enhance the efficiency of the organisation.

Sd/-
Chairman

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

What the Meter Readers can do

Meter Readers have a very important role to play in controlling mis-use of energy. This is because you are the people who have the closest contact with the consumers.

By being observant you can detect almost every type of malpractice that a dishonest consumer can indulge in.

But you have to be discern and courteous while carrying out your duties. On your rounds you can look into the following aspects besides meter reading :

- a) By your experience, you can yourself assess whether the consumption is reasonable or not. For example—if there is a large house with a number of people and AEH consumption is 150 to 200 units per month, please bring it to the notice of your higher authority.

Alternately, if a power installation of 50 HP consumes 500 units per month, it is again an area which needs to be checked.

- b) Once in a way please check if the meter seals are O.K. or the meter is tampered with.
- c) Please watch if any bypass of meter is being made. Check if there are signs of meter board being handled.
- d) Observe if there is any unauthorised connections extended to the neighbouring premises.

Please help the Board to check thefts and increase its revenue. A handsome and appropriate reward awaits you, when you detect cases of theft of energy.

Another small bit of advice, when any arrears item is included the consumer is likely to get unhappy and may seek clarification. Insist on the ledger clerk to enclose the details and basis for arrears. There is a separate sheet printed and given to ledger clerks for this purpose. Please advise the consumer courteously to contact the Asst. Engineer or Senior assistant when the consumer needs additional clarifications.

28th July, 1987.

Sd/-
Chairman

ಗ್ರಾಮ್ : 'ಕೆಲ್‌ಬೋರ್ಡ್'

ದೂರವಾಣಿ : ಕಚೇರಿ 258342
ನಿವಾಸ 601365

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಬಿ. ಜಿ. ರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ, ಬಿ.ಇ., ಎಂ.ಐ.ಇ.
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

'ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ'
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 009

ಮಾಪಕ ಓದುವವರು ಏನು ಮಾಡಬಹುದು

ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ದುರುಪಯೋಗವನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಪಕ ಓದುವವರದು ಬಹು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಪಾತ್ರ. ಏಕೆಂದರೆ, ಬಳಕೆದಾರರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ನಿಕಟ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಹೊಂದಿರುವವರೇ ನೀವು.

ಗಮನವಿಟ್ಟು ನೋಡಿದರೆ, ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ ಬಳಕೆದಾರರು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಅನುಸರಿಸಬಹುದಾದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಧವಾದ ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀವು ಪತ್ತೆಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

ಆದರೆ, ನೀವು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ವಿವೇಚನೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿನಯಶೀಲ ರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ನೀವು ಕೆಲಸದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊರಟಾಗ ಮಾಪಕ ಓದುವವರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಬೇಕು :

- ಅ) ಬಳಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಯುಕ್ತವೋ ಅಥವಾ ಅಲ್ಲವೋ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅನುಭವದಿಂದ ನೀವೇ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬಹುದು. ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗೆ ಒಂದು ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನರು ವಾಸಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದು, ಅದರ ಸರ್ವ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಗೃಹ ಬಳಕೆಯು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ 150ರಿಂದ 200 ಯೂನಿಟ್‌ಗಳು ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ದಯಮಾಡಿ ಅಂಥವನ್ನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೇಲಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತನ್ನಿರಿ.

ಹಾಗೆಯೇ, 50 ಅಶ್ವಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯದ ಪವರ್ ಸ್ಟಾವರದ ಬಳಕೆ ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ 500 ಯೂನಿಟ್‌ಗಳು ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಮತ್ತೆ ಇದೂ ಸಹ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಡುವಂಥದಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅ) ಮಾಪಕದ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ಅಥವಾ ಮಾಪಕವನ್ನು ಟ್ರಾಂಪರ್ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ಆಗಾಗ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿರಿ.

ಇ) ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಮೀಟರನ್ನು ಬೈಪಾಸ್ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿರುವುದೇ ಎಂಬ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಗಾವಹಿಸಿ.

ಮಾಪಕ ಹಲಗೆಯನ್ನು ಟ್ರಾಂಪರ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಚಿನ್ಹಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡಿ.

ಈ) ಅಕ್ಕ-ಪಕ್ಕದ ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಸಂಪರ್ಕಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ಎಂಬ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವಿಟ್ಟುನೋಡಿ.

ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಕಳವುಗಳನ್ನು ತಡೆಗಟ್ಟಲು ಮತ್ತು ರೆವೆನ್ಯೂ (ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ) ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯಮಾಡಿ. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಕಳವು ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳನ್ನು ನೀವು ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿದರೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾದ ಭಾರೀ ಬಹುಮಾನ ನಿಮಗಾಗಿ ಕಾದಿರಿ ಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ.

ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಸಲಹೆ, ಯಾವುದೇ ಬಾಕಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇರಿಸಿದಾಗ ಬಳಕೆದಾರರು ಆಸಂತೋಷಗೊಂಡು ವಿವರಣೆ ಕೇಳುವುದುಂಟು. ಬಾಕಿಗಳ ಆಧಾರ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಖಾತೆ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರಿಗೆ ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸಿ. ಈ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಹಾಳೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಚ್ಚುಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದ್ದು ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಖಾತೆ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಬಳಕೆದಾರರು ಘೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ/ವಿವರಣೆ ಬಯಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಹಾಯಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರು ಅಥವಾ ಹಿರಿಯ ಸಹಾಯಕರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸುವಂತೆ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಗ್ರಾಹಕರಿಗೆ ಸೌಜನ್ಯದಿಂದ ಸಲಹೆಕೊಡಿ.

ಬಿ. ಜಿ. ರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone No.: Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore - 560 009,

No. KEB/B19/349/85-86

1st September, 1987

NOTE

"Need for having a system to take care of major troubles especially during holidays"

Being Ganesha festival everybody requires electricity. I got a call at around 9-30 a.m., that there was no electricity in Canara Bank Colony. The concerned Executive Engineer was telephoned by me and he gave me to understand that the staff have proceeded to attend to the line fault:

At 11 a.m. I got a call again from the consumer. Executive Engineer was not available at his house. The Asst. Executive Engineer of that area was available in his office. He mentioned that change-over had taken place from Remco to NRS. Immediately, I telephoned to the consumer only to know that he has not electricity still.

When I talked to Asst. Executive Engineer again, he told me that the particular transformer centre has no change-over facility. However the supply was restored from Remco but some officer of Kengeri had taken line clear. He did not know what for and for how long line clear was taken.

All these events reveal the weakness of the system. I have time and again suggested procedures, which are not being followed. I have to take drastic steps if the system does not improve.

The highlights of lapses in this incident are :

- 1) When a major feeder trouble took place – the substation operator should have informed the Executive Engineer concerned including Peenya Executive Engineer.
- 2) The service station Junior Engineer should have informed the Asst. Executive Engineers concerned about the problem and sought extra assistance.
- 3) Asst. Executive Engineers should have facility to rush to the trouble spot. They should keep their vehicles near their houses and drive them in emergencies like this.
- 4) The Executive Engineer should have continuously followed the progress. But instead he was not available on the phone (P & T and departmentally).
- 5) Immediate action should be initiated to develop change-over facilities and remove weakness in the system. I learn, but for the holiday, NRS could not have taken additional load and the Board could have landed into additional troubles.

Sd/-

Chairman

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/7556/86-87

Dated : 7-10-87

CIRCULAR

Sub : Providing guardings to unguarded power line crossings.

Ref. : Circular No. T/EEG/CYS-311/86-87 dated 13th Jan. 1987 of CEE(G).,

I am directed to invite reference to the Circular of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), cited above, wherein the details of the locations of the unguarded power line crossings with telecom was furnished along with the target dates within which period guardings have to be provided for these unguarded power line crossings. The target dates for completing all these works was fixed as December 1987 and it is absolutely essential that this programme schedule is strictly complied with.

In addition there is a feeling especially in the telecom department that the monthly targets fixed vide Circular above is not being complied with and there has been no reduction in the number of unguarded crossings. Apart from clearing the back log as per the list, it is absolutely essential to ensure that proper

guardings are provided as and when new works are executed without fail, wherever necessary.

In this connection reference is invited to rule No. 87 of I.E. Rulew 1956, wherein it is stipulated that the guardings that are to be provided either by the telecom department or by the Electricity Department, who so ever is the later entrant and also that the person proposing to erect a new line shall give one month's notice of his intention to do so along with relevant details of protection and drawings to the owner of the existing line in a manner laid down in the code of practice or guidelines prepared by the PTCC. Failure to comply with the above provision will necessarily lead to unguarded crossings giving scope for accidents to occur.

In the event of failure to provide the guardings, it may be noted that the telecom department will be free to serve a notice on the concerned jurisdictional officers of the KEB., that if the guardings are not provided within a month, the telecom department will execute this work and the cost of providing such guardings may be recovered from the Board authorities with the usual departmental charges.

In case the telecom department decide to take recourse to such action in the event of failure of KEB., to provide the guardings, it will not only be embarrassing to Board, but also lead to recovery of such charges levied on the KEB., to be recovered from the concerned jurisdictional officers.

Under these circumstances, so as not to give scope for accidents to occur and also to avoid unpleasant action on the officers of the KEB., I am directed to request you to ensure that the target of providing guardings to all unguarded power line crossings be positively completed before December 1987 as stipulated in the aforesaid circular.

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB

To,

All the Superintending Engineer, Electrical, O & M
Circles, KEB

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical, O & M
Divisions, KEB

Grams: "KELBOARD"

Phone No. : { Off : 258324
Res : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/361/85-86

4th December, 87

NOTE**Sub :** Strategy to control theft of energy.

We have no doubt nearly 42 lakhs consumers but one can presume that only a few steal energy. It is not practicable, nor advisable to make an attempt to carry out checks of all the installations in service. We have to be discreet and keep a close watch on the big fish. We must also remember that the tendency for stealing the energy will be maximum in respect of those consumers whose income is affected substantially due to power shortage or of those who want to evade taxes.

From this angle, we have to concentrate on three categories, viz., H.T. Industries, L.T. Power Industries and large commercial installations. You know their number is hardly 12 per cent of the total number of installations. So by the process of elimination we have to concentrate on 4.3 lakhs of commercial installations, 1.8 lakhs of L.T. Power installations and 1,800 H.T. Power installations.

Process of elimination can go a step further. Out of 4.3 lakhs of Commercial lighting installations, probably 10 to 12 per cent can be considered as large viz., consumers having large show rooms, officers, big business houses, etc. A few in this group may be tempted to resort to malpractice. Thus, we have to check only around 40,000 large commercial lighting installations.

As regards L.T. Power installations, the availability of power is very crucial for their survival therefore the chances of pilferage are much more in this sector. Here again, to achieve better results, we have to classify the L.T. Power installations into 2 or 3 categories, viz., (a) with a connected load of 50 HP or more, (b) between 10 HP and 50 HP and (c) below 10 HP. Probably 5 per cent of L.T. Power installations will come under the category of (a) and about 20 to 25 per cent in category (b) and the rest under the category (c). We all know that the quantum of energy theft will be negligible in category (c) even if a few steal. Therefore, special attention has to be given to categories (a) and (b) which may come to around 50,000 installations.

In the H.T. sector, nearly 30 per cent are Government installations and Lift Irrigation Schemes and Public Sector Units, where the tendency for misuse of energy is minimal. In other words, the number of installations to be watched carefully, comes to only 1200.

With several hundreds of engineers working in the Board at various levels, the task of carrying out

surprise checks is not at all difficult on the limited number of installations.

Some of the measures that are to be followed are (a) to depute different officers to take meter readings, just prior to normal meter reading date, (b) verify from the ledger whether the energy consumed is reasonable compared to the connected load or maximum demand, (c) check the energy consumption with the sales turn over which will be available with the Commercial Tax or the Excise Duty Officers.

I have already issued circulars that senior officers must review the ledgers of LT installations which can reveal a lot of things. There may be intentional cases of (a) meters not recording (b) direct connections, (c) high capacity meters installed (d) disconnection notices not sent, etc. These checks are to be made as a matter of routine by the SEEs, EEEs, DCAs, AOs, AEEs and AEs. As mentioned earlier, the total number of installations to be covered is less than 1 lakh consumers and this approach will go a long way in controlling thefts effectively.

It is not as if we should not check energy consumption of AEH installations and Domestic lighting installations and smaller LT power installations and even Govt. installations. Here random checks should be adequate. Special attention may be necessary for AEH consumers because of temptation to consume more energy.

You are requested to carry out the checks as I have indicated earlier. This has however to be concretised in the form of a report for which a proforma is enclosed and sent to the office of the Chief Engineer Elec. (Genl.), Commercial Section. Such reports must be sent once a month by the EEEs in a consolidated form from their Divisions. If no checks are made you may say so, but don't fail to send the report.

With such reports, we would be able to counter the allegations that are often made about rampant pilferage and misuse of energy going unchecked.

I hope you will appreciate what I have said in this regard and take prompt action. **Please act Positively.**

You should cover all the installations in your jurisdiction in about 3 months time.

Sd/-

Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engrs. (El.), O & M Dvns., KEB.

All the Assistant Executive Engrs. (El.), O & M Sub Dvns., KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

PROFORMA

**Number of Inspections/Verifications made by Various Officers as per Note
No. KEB/B19/361/85-86 dated 4th December 1987, of Chairman KEB.,**

During the month of..... in..... O & M Division

Sl. No.	Category of installations	Ledger Verification		Surprise Inspections		By other Means		Total No. of malprac-tices found	Total back billing charges claimed	Remarks
		Total Nos.	No. of cases of malprac-tices found	Total Nos.	No. of cases of malprac-tices found	Total Nos.	No. of cases of malprac-tices found			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	H.T. Power									
2	L.T. Power									
3	Commercial Lighting									
4	A.E.H.									
5	Domestic Lighting									
	TOTAL									

Executive Engineer, (Elect)O & M Division, KEB.,
.....

5

Grams : "KEI.BOARD"

Phone No. { Off: 258342
Res: 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B.G. RUDRAPPA, BE., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84

Dated : 11-12-87

NOTE

During the review of the Administration Report of the Board for the year 1986-87, I observed that 4,600 Kms of 11KV lines and 14,000 KMs of LT distribution lines have been laid during the year. During every inspection, I have stressed for drawing more H.T. lines because of the various advantages like better regulation, reduction in system losses, etc. I was totally disappointed at this development because I had repeatedly given clear instructions to lay more H.T. lines than L.T. lines. My instructions seem to have fallen on deaf ears.

I would once again impress upon you to see that more H.T. lines are drawn. You may recall that the losses in H.T. lines is 700 times less than what takes place in the L.T. lines for the same length, for the same load conditions and for the same size of conductor. I cannot understand why you cannot appreciate this important aspect when every time we speak of reduction in system losses. You should also know that by drawing the L.T. lines indiscriminately and adding more loads, transformers get over-loaded and

transformers fail in large numbers. It is probably because of these, that number of transformer failures during the year 1986-87 is higher than every before. You must take personal interest to follow the above instructions and we will do our best to supply you with more distribution transformers.

It may also be noted that explanations will be called for wherever the LT distribution lines extended are significantly more than the extension of HT lines.

Sd/-
Chairman

To.

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O & M Divisions, K.E.B.

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Phone :

Office : 258342
Res : 601365

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,
Chairman

"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009,

No. KEB/B19/8006 A/83-84

Date : 18-1-88

NOTE

At regular intervals, I have been reminding you about the need to control and reduce the system losses. I am adopting this strategy by sending circulars at regular intervals so as to bring to your mind the need to give special attention to the reduction of losses. There has been a tangible change in the approach of most of you. Still I consider it as rather inadequate. My desire is that an area of high losses should be spontaneously and instinctively recognised by you and your Asst. Exe. Engineers/Asst. Engineers. Then only it is possible to bring down the losses to a considerable level.

Why I mention this is that, despite my circular instructions, more LT lines have been erected than the H.T. lines and the number of transformers added to shorten the L.T. lines and consequently reduce the LT line losses, is not appreciable.

I would suggest that you convene a meeting once a month at the Divisional and Sub-Divisional levels just to discuss for half an hour the scope for reduction

of system losses. This will go a long way in saving the precious energy that would otherwise go heating the atmosphere. The points to be discussed are :

1. the voltages which are indicated as sources of high losses,
2. over-loaded lines,
3. extension of L.T. lines in certain transformer centres,
4. identification of location for installation of capacitors,
5. identification of new HT lines and transformer centres,
6. providing TCs at the load centres,
7. identification of new sub stations.

These are some of the areas which need to be discussed.

Of course the most important thing is to work out energy balance sheet sub station-wise, feeder-wise or sub-division-wise, which will give an indication of the health of the system.

Sd/-
Chairman

To. :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl),
O & M Divisions, KEB
All the Asst. Exe. Engineers (Elecl),
O & M sub Divisions, KEB

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Off : 258342
Phone No. :
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan",
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/1381/87-88.

Dated : 18-1-88

NOTE

The other day, a serious accident took place at Mahalingapur causing death of a Junior Engineer and consequently totally disrupting his family.

We have to introspect as to why such accidents take place. Accidents take place mainly on account of two factors :- (1) complacency on the part of those who take up maintenance works and (2) an error of judgement.

I have time and again stressed the need to ground the equipments effectively before any work is carried out. Even if by any chance the equipments or lines get energised due to wrong operation or for any other reason, the workmen and the staff will be protected from being killed or maimed, if grounding is made. For heaven's sake, please see that whenever you carry out any maintenance work, please ensure that the area of work or the equipment is properly grounded. If this procedure is followed, I am sure that the year

1988 will not see any more accidents to departmental staffs.

I remember having issued a circular that whenever work is being carried out, any supervisory officer will be liable to disciplinary action if work is allowed to go on without earthing properly. Please see that this system is strictly followed. **Din into the ears of Supervisors & Men, the importance of Grounding.**

Sd/-

Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.),
O & M Divisions, KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elecl.),
O & M Sub Divisions, KEB.

Grams : "KELBOARD"

Telephone : Off. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRPPA, B. E., MIE.**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan",**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84

Date : ,18-1-88

NOTE

Wherever I go, I see drop out cut outs with fuse wires connected with the help of stones. I think this is one of the crudest ways of providing fuse protection. I find that this habit has percolated even for new transformer centres from which I infer that the drop out cut outs, are not fixed at all.

The solution in my view is to have a new design. If any employee of the Board starting from Lineman can think of a new design, the Board will give him a reward of Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees Twenty five thousand) only, if prima-facie, it is considered as a practical suggestion. The design, if any, can be sent directly to the Director (Research)/System Improvement Cell, KEB., Bangalore, where assistance will be given to develop the fuse cut outs.

Sd/-

Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engineers (Elecl.),
O & M Divisions, KEB.All the Asst. Executive Engineers (Elecl.),
O & M Sub Divisions, KEB.

GRAMS : "KELBOARD"

PHONE : { OFFICE : 258342
RESI : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.,**
*Chairman***"Cauvery Bhavan"**
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/361/85-86

Date : 21-1-1988

NOTE

It has been reported by the vigilance that there are still some power installations where cut-outs are fixed on the line side of the energy meters. As you are all aware this gives scope for malpractice because by passing the meter is possible even if the seals are intact.

Circulars have already been issued that the sealable cut-outs, wherever provided should be only on the load side of the energy meter. But some action has to be taken in regard to existing installations. Concerted efforts should be made to remove the cut-outs to prevent any malpractice on the part of the consumer from this area. For this purpose, the following strategy may be adopted.

- a) The Meter Reader may be given a Pro-forma in which he should mark whether the cut-outs are on the line side of the meter.
- b) Once this information is known, immediate action may be taken by the Asst. Executive

Engineer, (Elect), O & M Sub Divisions to have the cut-outs removed and ensure that the leads are not accessible to the consumer.

- c) This may be done either departmentally or through Licensed Electrical Contractors.

This work may be got done within the time frame of two months and consolidated report giving the details of such modifications may be furnished by the Executive Engineers to the Zonal Chief Engineers who will consolidate the data and send the same to the Board.

Sd/-
Chairman

To. :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),

O & M Divisions, KEB

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elect),

O & M Sub Divisions, KEB

Grams : 'KELBOARD'

Telephone : Offi. : 258342
Res. : 601365**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****B. G. RUDRAPPA, B.E., M.I.E.**
Chairman"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/8006'A'/83-84

Date : 6-2 1988

QUALITY WORK GIVES YOU ENORMOUS RELIEF

I have been stressing time and again the importance of carrying out quality work whether it is transmission or distribution, though negligence is more on the distribution, side. Proper connections to the transformers, GOS., DOLO cut-outs and proper joints of the conductor at tap-off points and at mid-spans, avoiding loose spans, etc., would go a long way in reducing the interruptions and improving the image of the Board. More importantly you and your staff will have less botheration and avoid the onerous task of going out at odd hours to rectify the faults on distribution systems. You can also avoid getting uncharitable remarks from the consumers.

Somehow, I still feel that the quality aspect of work has not touched your hearts despite my stressing this point at every opportunity. The other day when I was travelling near Kolar, I met two Linemen who had gone to attend to transformer maintenance work. They told me they have used crimping sockets but when

questioned how they fix the crimping terminals without proper tools, they said innocently that they did not have the tools and hence joints were made by hammering the crimping terminals on to the conductors with stones. I am sure, they will going back to the same transformer centre very shortly to attend to loose contact trouble. I have given this example only to stress the need for doing quality work and I am sure you will, in future, give greater attention to the quality work.

However, I have instructed The Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P) to provide each O & M Unit crimping tools at the earliest. When these are received please ensure that these are distributed to each O & M Unit.

Sd/-
Chairman

To :

All the Executive Engineers,(Elect),
O & M Divisions, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/7731/84-85

8th March 1988.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Issue of notification in Gazette/
Newspaper of schemes proposed by
KEB under section 28 and section 29
of Indian Electricity Supply Act 1948.

From a persual of the requests received by the Public Relations Officer towards issue of paper notification in respect of the schemes proposed for execution by KEB, it is observed that certain basic discrepancies exist, which in effect do not meet the requirement under the statutory rules and some times may not be valid in the strict legal sense.

It is to be noted that the notifications issued in the newspapers/ 'Gazette in respect of the proposed execution of the schemes fall under two categories. Where the cost of the schemes is less than Rs. 5 crores, they fall under section 28 of the Indian Electricity Supply Act 1948 and those exceeding Rs.5 crores come under the perview of Section 29 of the said Act. It is essential that the proper Section is quoted in the course of publication. For the guidance of all the concerned and

also to have uniformity, two formats are enclosed to this Circular in which all future notification in respect of the works covered under Section 28 and 29 of supply Act 1948 are to be used. Format 1 is for schemes costing less than Rs. 5 crores and format 2 is for schemes costing more than Rs. 5 crores. In future all the concerned officers are requested to use the appropriate format for publications in the news papers/gazettee & send the requisition to the Public Relations Officer, KEB., Bangalore, so that not only the requirement under the statutory rules is met but also there would be uniformity.

This Circular is issued for strict guidance of all the officers concerned.

Sd/-
Addl. Secretary, KEB

To :

All the zonal Chief Engrs. Elecy.

All the Suptg. Engrs. (El), O & M/M.W. Circles,

All the Executive Engrs. (El), O & M/M.W. Divns.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

NOTIFICATION

The Karnataka Electricity Board has formulated a scheme under Section 28(1) of the Electricity Supply Act 1948 and the same is published in pursuance of section 28(3) of the said act.

1. Name of the Scheme :
 2. Salient features :
 3. Estimated cost of Scheme :
 4. Benefits :
-

The Board has and shall exercise all powers which the telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19A Part III of the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 (XIII of 1885) for executing the above scheme.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

Note : Format to be used where cost of scheme is less than Rs. 5 crores.

FROMAT-II

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

NOTIFICATION

The Karnataka Electricity Board has formulated a scheme under Section 28(1) of the Electricity Supply Act 1948 and the same is herewith published in pursuance of Section 29(2) of the said Act for information of the licencees and/or any other persons interested. Particulars of the scheme are as follows :-

-
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Name of the Scheme | : |
| 2. Salient features | : |
| 3. Estimated cost of Scheme | : |
| 4. Benefits | : |
-

The Board has and shall exercise all powers which the telegraph authority possesses under section 10 to 19 and 19A Part III of the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 (XIII of 1885) for executing the above scheme. Representations if any on this scheme, should be sent to the Secretary, KEB., Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore-9, within two months from the date of Publication of the Notification, here of for consideration by the Board.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Note : Format to be used where cost of Scheme exceeds Rs. 5 crores.



Printed at:

NEW BANGALORE PRINTERS

Bangalore-560 003

Phone : 363119

P.O. No. A 7269/Aug. 88/420 Copies/N.B.P.